

Cozad Community Schools

Board of Education Regular Meeting

Monday, August 12, 2019 7:00 PM

Office of the Superintendent

Mission: The mission of Cozad Community Schools is to prepare students to be lifelong learners and productive, responsible citizens by providing a quality education in cooperation with family and community.

Values - Guiding Principles

Respect - Trust, appreciate, celebrate, value, act with urgency

Integrity - Do the right thing, deliver highest quality instruction and practice full accountability

Teamwork - Teamwork at all levels districtwide, recognize and celebrate, have fun and enjoy

Innovation - Positive attitude, open to new ideas,

Courage - Embrace change and take calculated risk, encourage others, communicate directly with respect

1. BOARD OF EDUCATION REGULAR MEETING 7:00 P.M.

1. Call to Order, Roll Call

2. Nebraska Open Meeting Law, Publication of Meeting

This meeting has been preceded by advance notice and is hereby declared to be in open session. A current copy of the Nebraska Open Meetings Act is posted on the N.E. wall of the meeting room.

Notice of this meeting was given in advance by publication in the Tri-City Tribune and posted on the Cozad Community Schools website and at the District Office. Notice of this meeting was also given in advance to all members of the Board of Education.

3. Excused/Unexcused Board Member Absence

2. PUBLIC COMMENTS

The Board of Education invites you to offer comments during the public comments portion of the agenda. This is the portion of the meeting when members of the public may speak to the board about matters of public concern.

When you have been recognized, please stand and state your name and come forward to the front of the board table.

The board will generally allow a total of 20 minutes for the presentation of all public comments. Individuals may speak only one time, and must limit comments to around 5 minutes. If there are more than 4 individuals who wish to address the board, the 20 minutes will be divided equally between the number of speakers. These time limits may be changed by a majority vote of the board members in attendance to extend the time for a specific item or speaker.

For additional instructions on public participation, brochures are provided for you to view. A copy of Policy 2009 Public Participation at Board Meetings is available upon request.

3. PRINCIPAL/ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS

- 1. Patty Wolfe Report**
- 2. William Beckenhauer Report**
- 3. Jeremy Yilk Report**
- 4. Brian Regelin Report**
- 5. Dale Henderson Report**
- 6. James Ford Report**

4. SUPERINTENDENT REPORT

5. CONSENT AGENDA

1. Approval of the Minutes of Previous Meeting(s)

July 15th, 2019 Board of Education Regular Meeting

2. Congratulations, Condolences, Correspondences

Thank you card received from ESU 13 Migrant Program for allowing them to use the District Office for their summer camp.

3. Classified Resignations

Lacy Huertas, Elementary Title Para-Professional, Effective 7/10/19
Maria Everett, High School English Language Learner Para-Professional, Effective 7/17/19
Kendra Menagh, CEEC Para-Professional, Effective 7/23/19
Brooke Gengenbach, District Office Administrative Assistant, Effective 8/23/19

4. Classified Hires

Brenna Richie, District Office Administrative Assistant
Maria Hermosillo, CEEC Paraprofessional
Traven Claflin, Secondary English Language Learner Paraprofessional

5. Local Substitute Teaching Permit

Approving the Local Substitute Teaching Permit for Brooke Gengenbach

6. Standing Reports

- 1. Bond Fund Taxes Report**
- 2. Building Fund Taxes Report**
- 3. General Fund Taxes Report**
- 4. Nutrition Services SNP Claim for Reimbursement Summary**

6. VEHICLE ACQUISITIONS

Attached you will find the current vehicle listing for the district.

The following vehicles are being considered for purchase:

- 2020 Blue Bird Vision Bus for \$106,799.00 (\$44,000 will be paid from Depreciation and \$62,799 will be paid from General Fund)
- 2019 Dodge Grand Caravan for \$23,500.00 (paid from General Fund)
- 2018 Chevy G35 Express van for \$26,000.00 (paid from General Fund)

7. FINANCIAL REPORTS AND CLAIMS

- 1. District Treasurer's Report**
- 2. District Financial Report**
- 3. Check Journal General Fund**

Bills: \$252,217.46
Payroll: \$750,488.19
TOTAL: \$1,002,705.65

4. Check Journal Lunch Fund

Bills: \$1,731.52

TOTAL: \$1,731.52

5. Activities Financial Report

6. Activities Check Journal

8. DESIGNATION OF FINANCIAL CONTROLLER FOR COZAD COMMUNITY SCHOOLS BANK ACCOUNTS

9. UPDATE SIGNATURE CARDS FOR COZAD COMMUNITY SCHOOLS BANK ACCOUNTS

Currently, Board Policy 3034- Disbursements, states that the board designates a "person or persons" to sign and validate all warrants, checks, and other instruments drawn upon bank depository funds of the district.

10. NEW TEACHER EVALUATION TOOL

11. 2019-2020 DISTRICT HANDBOOK

12. PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICES FOR THE 2019-2020 SCHOOL YEAR

Proposals were received from four different vendors:

Katie Arndt Photography

Photography by DeeAnn

H2O Photography & Designs

Lifetouch National School Studios, Inc.

The administration team reviewed all proposals and scored each vendor based on cost, comparability and incentives offered to the district as described in the request for proposal. The administration recommends that the services be awarded to Katie Arndt Photography.

13. SCHEDULING TIME FOR A SCHOOL FACILITIES TOUR

Last year an in-service was held before the August regular board of education meeting to tour the school facilities. Is this tour something the board would like to continue to do yearly? If so, the board may discuss possible dates/times that this walk through would take place.

14. EXECUTIVE SESSION

15. INTERIM SUPERINTENDENT RON WYMORE'S CONTRACT OF EMPLOYMENT WITH COZAD COMMUNITY SCHOOLS

16. AGENDA SETTING AND FUTURE MEETINGS

August 26, 2019- Special Board of Education Meeting at 12pm

August 27, 2019- NASB Membership Meeting in North Platte

-Joel Carlson is registered to attend

August 28, 2019- NASB Membership Meeting in Kearney

September 11, 2019- Budget Hearing at 6pm, Tax Hearing at 6:30pm

September 16, 2019- Regular Board of Education Meeting at 7pm

Possible Fall Board Retreat Dates: October 30th, November 5th or 6th

What topics would you like to see discussed?

17. ADJOURNMENT

*** Closed Session:** If, during the course of the meeting, discussion of any item on the agenda should be held in a closed meeting, the board will conduct a closed meeting in accordance with the Nebraska Open Meetings Law.

****Sequence of Agenda:** The sequence of agenda topics is subject to change at the discretion of the board. Please arrive at the beginning of the meeting.

*****Action Item:** The board reserves the right to take action on any item on the board agenda.

Board of Education Regular Meeting

Monday, July 15, 2019 12:00 PM

Office of the Superintendent

1910 Meridian Ave

Cozad, NE 69130

The meeting was called to order at 12:00 PM

Ann Burkholder: Present

Joel Carlson: Present

Judy Eggleston: Present

Kiley Goff: Present

John Peden: Present

Michele Starman: Present

1. BOARD OF EDUCATION REGULAR MEETING 12:00 P.M.

1.1. Call to Order, Roll Call

President Starman called the meeting to order at 12:00 PM.

1.2. Nebraska Open Meeting Law, Publication of Meeting

This meeting was preceded by advance notice and was hereby declared to be in open session.

A current copy of the Nebraska Open Meetings Act was posted on the N.E. wall of the meeting room.

Notice of this meeting was given in advance by publication in the Tri-City Tribune and posted on the Cozad Community Schools website and at the District Office. Notice of this meeting was also given in advance to all members of the Board of Education.

1.3. Excused/Unexcused Board Member Absence

All members of the board were present.

2. PUBLIC COMMENTS

Five members of the public were present. No comments were made.

3. DISCUSS, CONSIDER AND TAKE ALL NECESSARY ACTION RELATED TO APPROVAL OF RESIGNATION AGREEMENT AND RELEASE OF CLAIMS

3.1. Review, discuss, and receive legal advice regarding Resignation Agreement and Release of Claims

Motion to enter closed session at 12:01 PM to receive legal advice from the school district's attorney related to the Resignation Agreement and Release of Claims because it is clearly necessary to protect the public's interest and to maintain the attorney-client privilege. Passed with a motion by Judy Eggleston and a second by John Peden.

Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea
Yea: 6, Nay: 0

President Starman declared the meeting open at 12:14 PM.

3.2. Approve Resignation Agreement and Release of Claims and Accept the Resignation of Joel Applegate effective immediately.

Motion to Approve Resignation Agreement and Release of Claims and Accept the Resignation of Joel Applegate effective immediately. Passed with a motion by John Peden and a second by Kiley Goff.

Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea
Yea: 6, Nay: 0

4. POLICY 5045- Student Fees

Motion to approve Policy 5045- Student Fees, as presented. Passed with a motion by John Peden and a second by Ann Burkholder.

Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea
Yea: 6, Nay: 0

Motion to repeal current board Policy 5130.2 Passed with a motion by Judy Eggleston and a second by Kiley Goff.

Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea
Yea: 6, Nay: 0

Updated KSB Policy, will replace current policy 5130.2

5. STUDENT FEES POLICY PUBLIC HEARING

President Starman called the Student Fee Policy Public Hearing to order at 12:15 PM.

The board reviewed of the amount of money collected from students pursuant to, and the use of waivers provided in, the student fee policies of the District for the 2018-2019 school year.

A public hearing was held to discuss, consider and receive input on a proposed Student Fee Policy. The public was given the opportunity to present information and opinions on the proposed Student Fee Policy.

The changes presented to the policy for the 2019-2020 school year included the meal price increases that were approved during the May board meeting, the \$12 device take-home fee, and the addition of the Cozad Early Education Center Tuition to the Sharing Information with other programs form.

Motion to close the Student Fee Policy Public Hearing at 12:16 PM Passed with a motion by Ann Burkholder and a second by John Peden.

Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea
Yea: 6, Nay: 0

6. PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT POLICY PUBLIC HEARING

President Starman called the Parental Involvement Public Hearing to order at 12:17 PM.

The public hearing was held to discuss, consider and receive information and opinions on the Parental Involvement Policy. The public was given the opportunity to present information and opinions on the Parental Involvement Policy.

Motion to close the Parental Involvement Policy Public Hearing at 12:17 PM Passed with a motion by Kiley Goff and a second by John Peden.

Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea
Yea: 6, Nay: 0

7. PRINCIPAL/ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS

7.1. Annual Census Report

Respectfully submitted by Cecily Clark.

The Census report includes children, birth to 20 year olds that reside in the Cozad School District.

State apportionment is based on the number of students age 5-18. Per NDE, the anticipated per child factor for 2019-2020 is estimated at \$60.

Carlson asked why we must track our census number instead of using our school enrollment number. The census count includes all children who reside in the district, whether they are currently attending school or not. Our state apportionment number is based on the number of total children, aged 5-18, who reside in the district. This includes children who have option enrolled into other school districts.

7.2. ACT/MAP Scores Report

Teresa Osborn presented the district's NWEA MAP scores to the board. This testing is done for students in grades 2-12. Starman inquired if the reading program is still leveled at the Elementary. Ford stated that it is. Burkholder stated that she would like the MAP data from the last three years presented at an in-service or retreat to discuss the information in further detail. Science appears to be a subject across the board that the students in the district do well in.

The state NSCAS test is for grades 3-8. Osborn stated that the 2019 NSCAS scores have not been reported yet, but the 2018 scores were reviewed.

The 2019 ACT results also have not been received yet. All juniors are required to take the ACT test now, as it is the state mandated test. The district purchased a pre-ACT test that 9th and 10th graders can take. Eggleston would like the range of ACT scores presented. There was discussion over how poverty affects test scores.

7.3. William Beckenhauer Report

- Math candidate declined position offer, moving forth on master schedule with plan to not have that position filled.
- Meeting with Patty, and new counselor on the 16th to finalize master schedule.
- My opinion, shortage of teachers in Nebraska becoming critical. Close to 300 openings still listed on Teach in Nebraska web site. I will be contacting teacher education programs early this fall about math position and likely attending UNL's fall career fair for students in education.
- Gym will be shut down for surfacing soon and closed until August 5.
- General cleaning and maintenance will be on-going throughout the summer by custodians.

7.4. Brian Regelin Report

7.5. Dale Henderson Report

8. SUPERINTENDENT REPORT

Ron Wymore reported that he has spoken with the district office staff, custodial staff, and is meeting with the administrative team tomorrow.

9. CONSENT AGENDA

Motion to approve the consent agenda, as presented Passed with a motion by Ann Burkholder and a second by Joel Carlson.

Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea
Yea: 6, Nay: 0

9.1. Approval of the Minutes of Previous Meeting(s)

Minutes from the June 17, 2019 Board of Education Regular Meeting
Minutes from the June 28, 2019 Board of Education Special Meeting
Minutes from the July 8, 2019 Board of Education Special Meeting

9.2. Classified Hires

Annette Cardenas, AfterZone Paraprofessional
Tammy Byrum, AfterZone Paraprofessional
David Crick, Elementary Custodian
Christina Perez, AfterZone Paraprofessional
Jordanne Rathe, Elementary TLC Paraprofessional
Dena Siemering, AfterZone Paraprofessional
Kim Smock, Elementary English Language Learner Paraprofessional

9.3. Standing Reports

9.3.1. Bond Fund Taxes Report

9.3.2. Building Fund Taxes Report

9.3.3. General Fund Taxes Report

9.3.4. Nutrition Services SNP Claim for Reimbursement Summary

10. CLASSIFIED PACKAGES FOR 2019-2020 SCHOOL YEAR

Motion to approve classified rates for the 2019-2020 school year, as presented. Passed with a motion by Ann Burkholder and a second by Judy Eggleston.

Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea
Yea: 6, Nay: 0

Burkholder requested to see the administrative packages break down at a later time. It was noted that all school employees' wages are information that is available to the public because the school district is tax funded.

11. FINANCIAL REPORTS AND CLAIMS

New financial reports were provided to the board at this meeting, and it was suggested that the finance committee needs to decide which reports need presented monthly and which need presented less frequently. It was stated that the finance committee needs to report back to the board as a whole. There was discussion on providing the payroll breakdown to the public each time. It was decided that this information would be provided to the board at meetings, and that the public can request the information by looking at the board meeting minutes available at the District Office. Eggleston requested a list of the names of reports that the district's accounting system is able to run. Priel stated that there are several reports available. Eggleston would like a

bank reconciliation provided at each board meeting. Eggleston would also like a visual financial summary that is easy for all people to understand.

Motion to approve the financial report as presented, including monthly expenditures, which reflects the current financial standing of the District. Passed with a motion by Ann Burkholder and a second by John Peden.

Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea
Yea: 6, Nay: 0

11.1. District Treasurer's Report

11.2. District Financial Report

The district financial reports from May, June and July were provided to the board. A preliminary expenditure summary through June 30, 2019 and expenditure summary report for July were also provided along with a payroll report.

11.3. Check Journal General Fund

Bills: \$142,116.53
Payroll: \$753,548.43
TOTAL: \$895,664.96

Peden had questions on a few charges listed. He inquired about the AfterZone charges made at Walmart. Priel stated that each charge must be approved by administration, and was not sure the reason for the charges in question.

11.4. Check Journal Lunch Fund

Bills: \$12,237.60
TOTAL: \$12,237.60

11.5. Activities Financial Report

There was a question regarding the activity accounts with negative balances. Activities with negative balances receive funds from the umbrella athletics account. There was some confusion over booster accounts that run through the district (such as team fundraiser accounts) and booster accounts are not. Hayrack and peewee wrestling are separate booster clubs that are not run through the district.

11.6. Activities Check Journal

Peden inquired about a charge made to the Pool Hall. Priel stated that she does not have activities invoices, so does not know who made the charge or why it was made.

12. DESIGNATION OF INTERIM SUPERINTENDENT RON WYMORE AS THE DISTRICT'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAMS

Motion to approve the designation of Interim Superintendent Ron Wymore as the district's representative for federal and state programs Passed with a motion by John Peden and a second by Judy Eggleston.

Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea
Yea: 6, Nay: 0

13. FIRST NATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS CONSULTING AGREEMENT

Motion to approve the consulting agreement from First National Capital Markets, as presented Passed with a motion by John Peden and a second by Judy Eggleston.

Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea
Yea: 6, Nay: 0

Tobin Buchanan, Matt Fischer and Carl Dietz have put together a consulting group to assist schools with budgeting and finance. The board decided these services would be beneficial to the district moving forward.

14. STUDENT HANDBOOKS FOR THE 2019-2020 SCHOOL YEAR

Motion to approve the handbooks for the 2019-2020 school year, as presented Passed with a motion by Ann Burkholder and a second by John Peden.

Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea
Yea: 6, Nay: 0

CEEC Handbook
Elementary Handbook
MS/HS Handbook
Activities Handbook

Eggleston questioned the current policy for grade ineligibility for athletics. Currently, if a student is failing in two classes, they are ineligible. Reasons for the current policy were discussed. Eggleston also inquired about cell phone use in the classroom being addressed in the handbooks.

15. COZAD COMMUNITY SCHOOLS 2019-2020 MOBILE DEVICE TAKE-HOME AGREEMENT

Motion to approve the Cozad Community Schools 2019-2020 Mobile Device Take-home Agreement, as presented Passed with a motion by John Peden and a second by Judy Eggleston.

Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea
Yea: 6, Nay: 0

Patty Wolfe stated that there were two changes made to the agreement for the upcoming school year. The device take-home fee was raised from \$10 to \$12 and the section requiring students to purchase cases for their device was eliminated.

16. POLICIES 2002, 2006, 2014, 2017, 3003.1, 3004.1, 3014, 3016, 3039, 3046, 3050, 3053, 3054, 4048, 4052, 5002, 5016, 5017, 5022, 5035, 5063, 6036

Motion to approve policies 2002, 2006, 2014, 2017, 3003.1, 3004.1, 3014, 3016, 3039, 3046, 3050, 3053, 3054, 4048, 4052, 5002, 5016, 5017, 5022, 5035, 5063, 6036, as presented Passed with a motion by John Peden and a second by Judy Eggleston.
Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea
Yea: 6, Nay: 0

The policy committee reviewed all policies presented at a separate meeting and have approved all changes.

16.1. Policy 2002- Organization of the Board

Update from KSB is required.

16.2. Policy 2006- Complaint Procedure

Update from KSB is required.

16.3. Policy 2014- Relationship with Legal Counsel

Update from KSB is not required but is highly recommended.

16.4. Policy 2017- Indemnification and Liability Insurance

New KSB policy - This policy is not required but is highly recommended.

16.5. Policy 3003.1- Bidding for Construction, Remodeling, Repair, or Related Projects Financed with Federal Funds

Update from KSB is required.

16.6. Policy 3004.1- Fiscal Management for Purchasing and Procurement Using Federal Funds

Update from KSB is required.

16.7. Policy 3014- Use of School Property

KSB has made an update to the Facility Use Application. This update is required.

16.8. Policy 3016- Use of Tobacco Products

Update from KSB is not required but is highly recommended.

16.9. Policy 3039- Threat Assessment and Response

Update from KSB is required.

16.10. Policy 3046- Animals at School

Update from KSB is required.

16.11. Policy 3050- Technology in the Classroom

Update from KSB is required.

16.12. Policy 3053- Nondiscrimination

KSB has renumbered this policy as they feel it is more appropriate in the 3000 series (the old policy number was 4001).

16.13. Policy 3054- Law Enforcement Unit

New KSB policy. This policy is not required, but recommended.

16.14. Policy 4048- Assessment Administration and Security

Update from KSB is required.

16.15. Policy 4052- Job References to Prospective Employers

Update from KSB is required.

16.16. Policy 5002- Admission of Students

Update from KSB is not required but is highly recommended.

16.17. Policy 5016- Student Records

Update from KSB is required.

16.18. Policy 5017- Routine Directory Information

New KSB policy, replaces current policy 5126.

New updated KSB policy, replaces current policy 5126.

16.19. Policy 5022- Investigations, Arrests, and Other Student Contact by Law Enforcement and Health and Human Services

Update from KSB is required.

16.20. Policy 5035- Student Discipline

Update from KSB is required.

16.21. Policy 5063- Audio and Video Recording

New KSB policy, no current policy.

16.22. Policy 6036- Reading Instruction and Intervention Services

New KSB policy. This update is required.

17. REPEAL POLICY 5126

Motion to repeal current policy 5126. Passed with a motion by Kiley Goff and a second by Judy Eggleston.

Joel Carlson: Nay, Ann Burkholder: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John

Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea

Yea: 5, Nay: 1

Upon adoption of policy 5017, current policy 5126 needs repealed.

18. AGENDA SETTING AND FUTURE MEETINGS

District Office CLOSED, July 17th - NAEP Conference

Administrator Days, July 31-Aug 2, 2019, Lincoln

Board of Education Regular Meeting- August 12, 2019 at 7pm

Board of Education Special Meeting- August 26, 2019 at 12pm

NASB Area Membership Meetings:

- August 27, 2019 in North Platte

- August 28, 2019 in Kearney

It was noted that Administrator Days has been moved from Kearney to Lincoln due to the flooding. Starman is planning on attending North Platte NASB Area Membership meeting in August.

19. ADJOURNMENT

Motion to adjourn the meeting at 2:22 PM Passed with a motion by John Peden and a second by Judy Eggleston.

Ann Burkholder: Yea, Joel Carlson: Yea, Judy Eggleston: Yea, Kiley Goff: Yea, John

Peden: Yea, Michele Starman: Yea

Yea: 6, Nay: 0

*** Closed Session:** If, during the course of the meeting, discussion of any item on the agenda should be held in a closed meeting, the board will conduct a closed meeting in accordance with the Nebraska Open Meetings Law.

****Sequence of Agenda:** The sequence of agenda topics is subject to change at the discretion of the board. Please arrive at the beginning of the meeting.

*****Action Item:** The board reserves the right to take action on any item on the board agenda.

The meeting was adjourned at 2:22 PM.

Mr. Ron Wymore, Superintendent
Cozad Community Schools District No. 11

BOND FUND TAXES BY FISCAL YEAR

2018-2019	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 168,283.68	\$ 12,278.69	\$ 5,121.84	\$ 2,348.41	\$ 30,314.58	\$ 23,781.93	\$ 26,593.40	\$ 28,894.40	\$ 217,331.23	\$ 32,770.29	\$ 8,835.99	\$ 11,146.32	\$ 567,700.76
2017-2018	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 181,290.56	\$ 18,195.27	\$ 5,516.18	\$ 1,526.49	\$ 39,611.89	\$ 25,766.84	\$ 24,833.64	\$ 26,465.36	\$ 218,079.42	\$ 29,260.71	\$ 10,492.84	\$ 8,818.59	\$ 589,857.79
2016-2017	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 182,043.35	\$ 16,021.09	\$ 4,326.91	\$ 1,088.34	\$ 32,747.46	\$ 21,737.18	\$ 27,237.60	\$ 26,398.83	\$ 229,805.40	\$ 37,489.46	\$ 9,382.42	\$ 14,155.28	\$ 602,433.32
2015-2016	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 182,184.65	\$ 30,400.55	\$ 9,990.45	\$ 1,921.04	\$ 35,563.42	\$ 29,631.14	\$ 15,422.28	\$ 24,287.34	\$ 227,212.06	\$ 23,595.50	\$ 7,942.85	\$ 13,096.85	\$ 601,248.13
2014-2015	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 180,488.37	\$ 25,942.34	\$ 3,472.63	\$ 2,005.79	\$ 34,462.47	\$ 21,299.76	\$ 22,147.05	\$ 28,445.43	\$ 209,472.68	\$ 35,946.55	\$ 3,903.11	\$ 34,421.46	\$ 602,007.64
2013-2014	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 126,357.40	\$ 17,784.40	\$ 9,654.92	\$ 1,388.31	\$ 33,296.62	\$ 18,903.58	\$ 16,188.48	\$ 32,930.48	\$ 221,816.76	\$ 32,891.85	\$ 9,133.50	\$ 15,197.51	\$ 535,543.81

BOND FUND TAXES BY CALENDAR YEAR

2019	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTALS
Dawson County Taxes	\$ 30,314.58	\$ 23,456.52	\$ 9,689.30	\$ 24,080.04	\$ 198,570.87	\$ 28,926.99	\$ 4,502.33	\$ 6,331.96					\$ 325,872.59
Dawson County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,955.67	\$ -	\$ 10,955.67	\$ -	\$ -						\$ 21,911.34
Dawson County Homestead	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,843.30	\$ 3,843.30	\$ 3,843.30	\$ 3,843.30	\$ 3,843.30	\$ 3,843.30					\$ 23,059.80
Dawson County Carline	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,408.49	\$ -	\$ -						\$ 3,408.49
Dawson County Pro-Rate	\$ -	\$ 325.41	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 552.90	\$ -	\$ 490.36						\$ 1,368.67
Dawson County Pers Prop - Tax Loss	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 971.06	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 971.06					\$ 1,942.12
Dawson County Pers Prop - Public Svc	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 870.44	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -						\$ 870.44
Dawson County Pers Prop - Railroads	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,234.69	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -						\$ 1,234.69
TOTALS	\$ 30,314.58	\$ 23,781.93	\$ 26,593.40	\$ 28,894.40	\$ 217,331.23	\$ 32,770.29	\$ 8,835.99	\$ 11,146.32	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 379,668.14

2018	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTALS
Dawson County Taxes	\$ 39,611.89	\$ 25,323.87	\$ 8,339.17	\$ 21,782.38	\$ 198,933.94	\$ 25,555.68	\$ 6,431.97	\$ 4,135.61	\$ 167,191.48	\$ 12,092.85	\$ 5,121.84	\$ 2,348.41	\$ 516,869.09
Dawson County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,761.83	\$ -	\$ 10,761.83	\$ 3,705.03	\$ 3,705.03	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28,933.72
Dawson County Homestead	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,705.03	\$ 3,705.03	\$ 3,705.03	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,705.03	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,820.12
Dawson County Carline	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,084.33	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,092.20	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,176.53
Dawson County Pro-Rate	\$ -	\$ 442.97	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 594.29	\$ -	\$ 355.84	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 185.84	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,578.94
Dawson County Pers Prop - Tax Loss	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 977.95	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 977.95	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,955.90
Dawson County Pers Prop - Public Svc	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 897.28	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 897.28
Dawson County Pers Prop - Railroads	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,130.33	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,130.33
TOTALS	\$ 39,611.89	\$ 25,766.84	\$ 24,833.64	\$ 26,465.36	\$ 218,079.42	\$ 29,260.71	\$ 10,492.84	\$ 8,818.59	\$ 168,283.68	\$ 12,278.69	\$ 5,121.84	\$ 2,348.41	\$ 571,361.91

2017	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTALS
Dawson County Taxes	\$ 32,545.07	\$ 21,737.18	\$ 9,634.61	\$ 21,091.21	\$ 213,544.55	\$ 30,298.90	\$ 4,802.71	\$ 8,880.43	\$ 181,290.56	\$ 15,484.03	\$ 5,516.18	\$ 1,526.49	\$ 546,351.92
Dawson County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,191.51	\$ -	\$ 11,191.51	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,383.02
Dawson County Homestead	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,212.65	\$ 4,212.65	\$ 4,212.65	\$ 4,212.65	\$ 4,212.65	\$ 4,179.88	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,243.13
Dawson County Carline	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,977.91	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,520.90	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,498.81
Dawson County Pro-Rate	\$ 202.39	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 856.69	\$ -	\$ 367.06	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 190.34	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,616.48
Dawson County Pers Prop - Tax Loss	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,094.97	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,094.97	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,189.94
Dawson County Pers Prop - Public Svc	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,040.79	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,040.79
Dawson County Pers Prop - Railroads	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,158.04	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,158.04
TOTALS	\$ 32,747.46	\$ 21,737.18	\$ 27,237.60	\$ 26,398.83	\$ 229,805.40	\$ 37,489.46	\$ 9,382.42	\$ 14,155.28	\$ 181,290.56	\$ 18,195.27	\$ 5,516.18	\$ 1,526.49	\$ 605,482.13

2016	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTALS
Dawson County Taxes	\$ 35,162.95	\$ 18,262.80	\$ 11,080.53	\$ 19,945.59	\$ 207,403.45	\$ 19,253.75	\$ 3,223.14	\$ 9,593.24	\$ 181,269.52	\$ 16,021.09	\$ 4,182.48	\$ 1,088.34	\$ 526,486.88
Dawson County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ 11,368.34	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,368.34	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,736.68
Dawson County Homestead	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,341.75	\$ 4,341.75	\$ 4,341.75	\$ 4,341.75	\$ 4,341.75	\$ 3,503.61	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,212.36
Dawson County Carline	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,433.74	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 773.83	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,207.57
Dawson County Pro-Rate	\$ 400.47	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 664.78	\$ -	\$ 377.96	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 144.43	\$ -	\$ 1,587.64
TOTALS	\$ 35,563.42	\$ 29,631.14	\$ 15,422.28	\$ 24,287.34	\$ 227,212.06	\$ 23,595.50	\$ 7,942.85	\$ 13,096.85	\$ 182,043.35	\$ 16,021.09	\$ 4,326.91	\$ 1,088.34	\$ 580,231.13

2015	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTALS
Dawson County Taxes	\$ 34,462.47	\$ 21,076.46	\$ 13,201.00	\$ 28,205.07	\$ 199,619.82	\$ 32,686.43	\$ 3,662.75	\$ 5,532.47	\$ 181,356.27	\$ 30,178.58	\$ 9,990.45	\$ 1,921.04	\$ 561,892.81
Dawson County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,705.69	\$ -	\$ 8,705.69	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28,470.17	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,881.55
Dawson County Homestead	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 240.36	\$ 240.36	\$ 240.36	\$ 240.36	\$ 240.36	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,201.80
Dawson County Carline	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,019.76	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 828.38	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,848.14
Dawson County Pro-Rate	\$ -	\$ 223.30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 906.81	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 418.82	\$ -	\$ 221.97	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,770.90
TOTALS	\$ 34,462.47	\$ 21,299.76	\$ 22,147.05	\$ 28,445.43	\$ 209,472.68	\$ 35,946.55	\$ 3,903.11	\$ 34,421.46	\$ 182,184.65	\$ 30,400.55	\$ 9,990.45	\$ 1,921.04	\$ 614,595.20

BUILDING FUND TAXES BY FISCAL YEAR

2018-2019	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 42,039.65	\$ 8,234.31	\$ 1,649.28	\$ 530.73	\$ 22,093.39	\$ 10,083.26	\$ 8,048.55	\$ 4,952.16	\$ 53,777.31	\$ 9,500.43	\$ 2,096.35	\$ 1,693.15	\$ 164,698.57
Custer County	\$ 201.41	\$ 215.72	\$ 4.64	\$ 98.86	\$ 331.49	\$ 95.45	\$ 72.54	\$ 1.98	\$ 166.50	\$ 273.73	\$ 112.30	\$ 1.98	\$ 1,576.60
TOTALS	\$ 42,241.06	\$ 8,450.03	\$ 1,653.92	\$ 629.59	\$ 22,424.88	\$ 10,178.71	\$ 8,121.09	\$ 4,954.14	\$ 53,943.81	\$ 9,774.16	\$ 2,208.65	\$ 1,695.13	\$ 166,275.17
2017-2018	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 44,598.08	\$ 6,768.04	\$ 1,501.29	\$ 628.18	\$ 23,346.06	\$ 11,050.00	\$ 6,735.42	\$ 4,996.33	\$ 56,867.39	\$ 8,726.68	\$ 1,363.04	\$ 1,396.76	\$ 167,977.27
Custer County	\$ 231.06	\$ 66.11	\$ 8.24	\$ 110.88	\$ 471.85	\$ 392.87	\$ 74.33	\$ 261.06	\$ 211.16	\$ 282.73	\$ -	\$ 60.89	\$ 2,171.18
TOTALS	\$ 44,829.14	\$ 6,834.15	\$ 1,509.53	\$ 739.06	\$ 23,817.91	\$ 11,442.87	\$ 6,809.75	\$ 5,257.39	\$ 57,078.55	\$ 9,009.41	\$ 1,363.04	\$ 1,457.65	\$ 170,148.45
2016-2017	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 40,312.59	\$ 7,255.22	\$ 1,419.98	\$ 573.40	\$ 23,305.80	\$ 10,198.31	\$ 6,355.49	\$ 6,169.11	\$ 51,941.20	\$ 12,239.87	\$ 1,217.48	\$ 1,791.53	\$ 162,779.98
Custer County	\$ -	\$ 458.31	\$ -	\$ 100.56	\$ 156.04	\$ 589.60	\$ 94.22	\$ 125.70	\$ 129.29	\$ 88.14	\$ 110.73	\$ 60.28	\$ 1,912.87
TOTALS	\$ 40,312.59	\$ 7,713.53	\$ 1,419.98	\$ 673.96	\$ 23,461.84	\$ 10,787.91	\$ 6,449.71	\$ 6,294.81	\$ 52,070.49	\$ 12,328.01	\$ 1,328.21	\$ 1,851.81	\$ 164,692.85
2015-2016	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 17,120.83	\$ 5,150.96	\$ 967.58	\$ 153.62	\$ 18,927.13	\$ 14,809.21	\$ 1,908.74	\$ 4,503.77	\$ 51,247.93	\$ 10,879.08	\$ 1,090.66	\$ 1,435.98	\$ 128,195.49
Custer County	\$ 87.32	\$ 23.12	\$ 13.25	\$ 102.67	\$ 0.35	\$ 523.35	\$ 59.32	\$ 126.97	\$ 149.45	\$ 290.53	\$ -	\$ 53.00	\$ 1,429.33
TOTALS	\$ 17,208.15	\$ 5,174.08	\$ 980.83	\$ 256.29	\$ 18,927.48	\$ 15,332.56	\$ 1,968.06	\$ 4,630.74	\$ 51,397.38	\$ 11,169.61	\$ 1,090.66	\$ 1,488.98	\$ 129,624.82
2014-2015	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 14,401.96	\$ 4,082.78	\$ 663.02	\$ 310.62	\$ 9,615.07	\$ 2,790.20	\$ 2,395.52	\$ 2,591.70	\$ 22,057.37	\$ 6,551.33	\$ 412.83	\$ 641.72	\$ 66,514.12
Custer County	\$ 16.00	\$ 60.17	\$ 76.33	\$ 60.95	\$ 110.27	\$ 95.26	\$ 16.74	\$ -	\$ 66.58	\$ 45.96	\$ 58.65	\$ 0.36	\$ 607.27
TOTALS	\$ 14,417.96	\$ 4,142.95	\$ 739.35	\$ 371.57	\$ 9,725.34	\$ 2,885.46	\$ 2,412.26	\$ 2,591.70	\$ 22,123.95	\$ 6,597.29	\$ 471.48	\$ 642.08	\$ 67,121.39
2013-2014	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 12,633.63	\$ 3,964.78	\$ 903.41	\$ 117.75	\$ 7,895.50	\$ 3,198.64	\$ 954.96	\$ 2,034.19	\$ 18,847.53	\$ 4,690.14	\$ 513.15	\$ 794.67	\$ 56,548.35
Custer County	\$ 39.23	\$ 117.29	\$ 48.62	\$ -	\$ 21.48	\$ 71.86	\$ 10.52	\$ 44.76	\$ 87.57	\$ 69.87	\$ 0.39	\$ -	\$ 511.59
TOTALS	\$ 12,672.86	\$ 4,082.07	\$ 952.03	\$ 117.75	\$ 7,916.98	\$ 3,270.50	\$ 965.48	\$ 2,078.95	\$ 18,935.10	\$ 4,760.01	\$ 513.54	\$ 794.67	\$ 57,059.94

BUILDING FUND TAXES BY CALENDAR YEAR

2019	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTALS
Dawson County Taxes	\$ 22,093.39	\$ 9,986.49	\$ 2,890.17	\$ 4,311.28	\$ 48,292.43	\$ 9,096.04	\$ 1,551.66	\$ 1,052.27					\$ 99,273.73
Dawson County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,462.79	\$ -	\$ 4,462.79	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					\$ 8,925.58
Dawson County Homestead	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 404.39	\$ 404.39	\$ 404.39	\$ 404.39	\$ 404.39	\$ 404.39					\$ 2,426.34
Dawson County Carline	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 459.51	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					\$ 459.51
Dawson County Pro-Rate	\$ -	\$ 96.77	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 158.19	\$ -	\$ 140.30	\$ -					\$ 395.26
Dawson County Pers Prop - Tax Loss	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 236.49	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 236.49					\$ 472.98
Dawson County Pers Prop - Public Svc	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 124.75	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					\$ 124.75
Dawson County Pers Prop - Railroads	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 166.45	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					\$ 166.45
Custer County Taxes	\$ 330.63	\$ 95.45	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 92.60	\$ 273.73	\$ 111.06	\$ -					\$ 903.47
Custer County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 72.50	\$ -	\$ 72.50	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					\$ 145.00
Custer County Pers Prop - Locally Assessed	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.98	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.98					\$ 3.96
Custer County Pers Prop - Public Svc	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.04	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					\$ 0.04
Custer County Pro-Rate	\$ 0.86	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.40	\$ -	\$ 1.24	\$ -					\$ 3.50
TOTALS	\$ 22,424.88	\$ 10,178.71	\$ 8,121.09	\$ 4,954.14	\$ 53,943.81	\$ 9,774.16	\$ 2,208.65	\$ 1,695.13	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 113,300.57
2018	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTALS
Dawson County Taxes	\$ 23,346.06	\$ 11,006.42	\$ 1,443.67	\$ 4,362.65	\$ 51,135.23	\$ 8,333.61	\$ 864.15	\$ 763.08	\$ 41,892.41	\$ 8,179.04	\$ 1,649.28	\$ 530.73	\$ 153,506.33
Dawson County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,611.73	\$ -	\$ 4,611.73	\$ -	\$ 393.07	\$ 393.07	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,009.60
Dawson County Homestead	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 393.07	\$ 393.07	\$ 393.07	\$ 393.07	\$ -	\$ 240.61	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,812.89
Dawson County Carline	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 550.62	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 147.24	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 697.86
Dawson County Pro-Rate	\$ -	\$ 43.58	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 176.74	\$ -	\$ 105.82	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55.27	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 381.41
Dawson County Pers Prop - Tax Loss	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 240.61	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 240.61
Dawson County Pers Prop - Public Svc	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 134.57	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 134.57
Dawson County Pers Prop - Railroads	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 152.38	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 152.38
Custer County Taxes	\$ 470.97	\$ 392.87	\$ 74.29	\$ 260.07	\$ 135.27	\$ 282.73	\$ -	\$ 58.95	\$ 201.41	\$ 215.23	\$ 4.64	\$ 98.86	\$ 2,195.29
Custer County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 74.29	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 74.29
Custer County Pers Prop - Locally Assessed	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.99	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.99	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.98
Custer County Pers Prop - Public Svc	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.04	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.04
Custer County Pro-Rate	\$ 0.88	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.60	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.95	\$ -	\$ 0.49	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3.92
TOTALS	\$ 23,817.91	\$ 11,442.87	\$ 6,809.75	\$ 5,257.39	\$ 57,078.55	\$ 9,009.41	\$ 1,363.04	\$ 1,457.65	\$ 42,241.06	\$ 8,450.03	\$ 1,653.92	\$ 629.59	\$ 169,211.17
2017	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTALS
Dawson County Taxes	\$ 23,251.74	\$ 10,198.31	\$ 1,542.98	\$ 5,522.64	\$ 47,181.77	\$ 11,464.50	\$ 713.63	\$ 1,148.83	\$ 44,598.08	\$ 6,399.62	\$ 1,501.29	\$ 628.18	\$ 154,151.57
Dawson County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,120.18	\$ -	\$ 4,120.18	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 398.57	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,638.93
Dawson County Homestead	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 402.34	\$ 402.34	\$ 402.34	\$ 402.34	\$ 402.34	\$ 244.13	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,255.83
Dawson County Carline	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 373.03	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 315.78	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 688.81
Dawson County Pro-Rate	\$ 54.06	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 236.91	\$ -	\$ 101.51	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 52.64	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 445.12
Dawson County Pers Prop - Tax Loss	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 244.13	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 244.13
Dawson County Pers Prop - Public Svc	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 144.93	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 144.93
Dawson County Pers Prop - Railroads	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 145.06	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 145.06
Custer County Taxes	\$ 155.58	\$ 589.60	\$ 94.22	\$ -	\$ 127.18	\$ 88.14	\$ 109.83	\$ 59.29	\$ 231.06	\$ 66.11	\$ 7.77	\$ 110.88	\$ 1,639.66
Custer County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 124.66	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 124.66
Custer County Pers Prop - Locally Assessed	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.99	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.99	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.98
Custer County Pers Prop - Public Svc	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.05	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.05
Custer County Pro-Rate	\$ 0.46	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2.11	\$ -	\$ 0.90	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.47	\$ -	\$ 3.94
TOTALS	\$ 23,461.84	\$ 10,787.91	\$ 6,449.71	\$ 6,294.81	\$ 52,070.49	\$ 12,328.01	\$ 1,328.21	\$ 1,851.81	\$ 44,829.14	\$ 6,834.15	\$ 1,509.53	\$ 739.06	\$ 168,484.67

GENERAL FUND TAXES BY FISCAL YEAR

2018-2019	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 2,155,777.52	\$ 437,736.84	\$ 135,565.57	\$ 53,416.57	\$ 1,163,431.00	\$ 631,845.19	\$ 449,425.75	\$ 299,025.44	\$ 2,809,980.87	\$ 525,112.44	\$ 148,359.96	\$ 129,764.60	\$ 8,939,441.75
Custer County	\$ 10,207.98	\$ 10,933.72	\$ 235.31	\$ 5,011.34	\$ 16,930.31	\$ 5,206.22	\$ 3,735.40	\$ 101.97	\$ 8,656.40	\$ 14,096.16	\$ 5,781.94	\$ 102.39	\$ 80,999.14
Lincoln County	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.04	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.04
TOTALS	\$ 2,165,985.50	\$ 448,670.56	\$ 135,800.88	\$ 58,427.91	\$ 1,180,361.31	\$ 637,051.41	\$ 453,161.15	\$ 299,127.41	\$ 2,818,637.27	\$ 539,208.64	\$ 154,141.90	\$ 129,866.99	\$ 9,020,440.93
2017-2018	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 2,256,207.30	\$ 361,283.24	\$ 127,940.42	\$ 56,386.48	\$ 1,216,976.46	\$ 682,079.37	\$ 367,692.82	\$ 287,668.43	\$ 2,940,472.62	\$ 471,972.99	\$ 100,248.19	\$ 136,420.58	\$ 9,005,348.90
Custer County	\$ 11,552.52	\$ 3,334.84	\$ 412.23	\$ 5,543.14	\$ 23,808.62	\$ 20,244.05	\$ 3,767.87	\$ 13,052.86	\$ 10,815.33	\$ 14,329.14	\$ -	\$ 3,086.45	\$ 109,947.05
Lincoln County	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.04	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.04
TOTALS	\$ 2,267,759.82	\$ 364,618.08	\$ 128,352.65	\$ 61,929.62	\$ 1,240,785.08	\$ 702,323.42	\$ 371,460.73	\$ 300,721.29	\$ 2,951,287.95	\$ 486,302.13	\$ 100,248.19	\$ 139,507.03	\$ 9,115,295.99
2016-2017	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 2,004,753.54	\$ 377,665.48	\$ 120,468.36	\$ 50,036.23	\$ 1,192,546.73	\$ 630,706.61	\$ 342,451.92	\$ 340,147.25	\$ 2,654,310.93	\$ 639,315.88	\$ 95,243.62	\$ 144,905.87	\$ 8,592,552.42
Custer County	\$ -	\$ 22,506.45	\$ -	\$ 4,937.08	\$ 7,662.18	\$ 29,784.65	\$ 4,711.02	\$ 6,285.04	\$ 6,607.25	\$ 4,411.46	\$ 5,534.62	\$ 3,014.95	\$ 95,454.70
Lincoln County	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.04	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.04
TOTALS	\$ 2,004,753.54	\$ 400,171.93	\$ 120,468.36	\$ 54,973.31	\$ 1,200,208.91	\$ 660,491.26	\$ 347,162.94	\$ 346,432.33	\$ 2,660,918.18	\$ 643,727.34	\$ 100,778.24	\$ 147,920.82	\$ 8,688,007.16
2015-2016	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 1,660,464.77	\$ 516,137.16	\$ 143,267.72	\$ 34,437.89	\$ 981,167.12	\$ 858,949.00	\$ 132,461.14	\$ 278,668.18	\$ 2,577,931.88	\$ 564,504.57	\$ 81,996.08	\$ 130,134.85	\$ 7,960,120.36
Custer County	\$ 8,349.56	\$ 2,354.21	\$ 1,267.39	\$ 9,820.17	\$ 33.51	\$ 26,056.29	\$ 2,913.12	\$ 10,529.66	\$ 7,514.86	\$ 14,267.79	\$ -	\$ 2,604.05	\$ 85,710.61
TOTALS	\$ 1,668,814.33	\$ 518,491.37	\$ 144,535.11	\$ 44,258.06	\$ 981,200.63	\$ 885,005.29	\$ 135,374.26	\$ 289,197.84	\$ 2,585,446.74	\$ 578,772.36	\$ 81,996.08	\$ 132,738.90	\$ 8,045,830.97
2014-2015	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 1,404,616.58	\$ 412,484.07	\$ 113,802.15	\$ 50,728.82	\$ 946,148.17	\$ 376,144.55	\$ 258,802.72	\$ 281,325.09	\$ 2,160,797.35	\$ 652,728.48	\$ 65,957.85	\$ 131,238.84	\$ 6,854,774.67
Custer County	\$ 1,530.54	\$ 5,755.76	\$ 7,302.45	\$ 5,830.04	\$ 10,544.31	\$ 9,164.39	\$ 1,600.80	\$ 25.78	\$ 6,572.84	\$ 4,395.01	\$ 5,609.20	\$ 36.27	\$ 58,367.39
TOTALS	\$ 1,406,147.12	\$ 418,239.83	\$ 121,104.60	\$ 56,558.86	\$ 956,692.48	\$ 385,308.94	\$ 260,403.52	\$ 281,350.87	\$ 2,167,370.19	\$ 657,123.49	\$ 71,567.05	\$ 131,275.11	\$ 6,913,142.06
2013-2014	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 1,234,534.91	\$ 399,513.01	\$ 127,839.50	\$ 35,052.48	\$ 783,632.17	\$ 415,533.45	\$ 112,226.98	\$ 226,865.94	\$ 1,852,636.61	\$ 472,988.75	\$ 80,274.52	\$ 125,449.89	\$ 5,866,548.21
Custer County	\$ 3,752.48	\$ 11,220.21	\$ 4,646.15	\$ -	\$ 2,054.04	\$ 6,939.66	\$ 1,006.27	\$ 4,333.45	\$ 8,618.25	\$ 6,682.60	\$ 37.26	\$ -	\$ 49,290.37
Lincoln County	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.04	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.04
TOTALS	\$ 1,238,287.39	\$ 410,733.22	\$ 132,485.65	\$ 35,052.48	\$ 785,686.21	\$ 422,473.11	\$ 113,233.25	\$ 231,199.39	\$ 1,861,254.90	\$ 479,671.35	\$ 80,311.78	\$ 125,449.89	\$ 5,915,838.62
2012-2013	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 1,169,409.41	\$ 451,256.86	\$ 101,245.28	\$ 43,570.23	\$ 624,753.27	\$ 253,369.23	\$ 168,102.68	\$ 195,608.99	\$ 1,475,609.95	\$ 589,578.27	\$ 79,299.96	\$ 112,627.40	\$ 5,264,431.53
Custer County	\$ 4,780.03	\$ 7,692.65	\$ 592.23	\$ 6,372.58	\$ -	\$ 3,804.78	\$ 1,660.62	\$ 96.08	\$ 4,617.62	\$ 5,106.60	\$ 4,701.88	\$ -	\$ 39,425.07
TOTALS	\$ 1,174,189.44	\$ 458,949.51	\$ 101,837.51	\$ 49,942.81	\$ 624,753.27	\$ 257,174.01	\$ 169,763.30	\$ 195,705.07	\$ 1,480,227.57	\$ 594,684.87	\$ 84,001.84	\$ 112,627.40	\$ 5,303,856.60
2011-2012	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 1,255,096.10	\$ 346,492.46	\$ 93,035.43	\$ 34,770.21	\$ 558,666.51	\$ 185,662.42	\$ 101,328.15	\$ 211,049.43	\$ 1,377,624.55	\$ 715,797.48	\$ 82,616.01	\$ 108,814.19	\$ 5,070,952.94
Custer County	\$ 6,734.75	\$ 6,443.98	\$ 8.91	\$ 6,552.08	\$ -	\$ 143.51	\$ 878.45	\$ 129.40	\$ 5,154.13	\$ 7,275.61	\$ 6,286.85	\$ -	\$ 39,607.67
TOTALS	\$ 1,261,830.85	\$ 352,936.44	\$ 93,044.34	\$ 41,322.29	\$ 558,666.51	\$ 185,805.93	\$ 102,206.60	\$ 211,178.83	\$ 1,382,778.68	\$ 723,073.09	\$ 88,902.86	\$ 108,814.19	\$ 5,110,560.61
2010-2011	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 1,134,581.32	\$ 350,175.03	\$ 93,649.76	\$ 42,139.54	\$ 471,112.38	\$ 230,376.39	\$ 200,236.86	\$ 265,917.81	\$ 1,367,438.75	\$ 490,356.85	\$ 75,527.69	\$ 103,414.78	\$ 4,824,927.16
Custer County	\$ 1,001.08	\$ 7,150.31	\$ 2,966.90	\$ 4,506.42	\$ 2,740.72	\$ 154.31	\$ 753.42	\$ 160.79	\$ 5,371.81	\$ 2,305.20	\$ 4,137.38	\$ -	\$ 31,248.34
TOTALS	\$ 1,135,582.40	\$ 357,325.34	\$ 96,616.66	\$ 46,645.96	\$ 473,853.10	\$ 230,530.70	\$ 200,990.28	\$ 266,078.60	\$ 1,372,810.56	\$ 492,662.05	\$ 79,665.07	\$ 103,414.78	\$ 4,856,175.50
2009-2010	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	TOTAL
Dawson County	\$ 948,575.56	\$ 386,867.09	\$ 81,232.54	\$ 34,139.22	\$ 393,834.13	\$ 181,160.43	\$ 169,030.63	\$ 245,859.11	\$ 1,229,801.72	\$ 472,215.55	\$ 146,903.43	\$ 94,011.75	\$ 4,383,631.16
Custer County	\$ 955.92	\$ 8,491.18	\$ 1,275.71	\$ 1,066.30	\$ 1,250.48	\$ 4,825.88	\$ 705.04	\$ 2,261.90	\$ 1,745.16	\$ 2,865.17	\$ 2,517.85	\$ 28.42	\$ 27,989.01
TOTALS	\$ 949,531.48	\$ 395,358.27	\$ 82,508.25	\$ 35,205.52	\$ 395,084.61	\$ 185,986.31	\$ 169,735.67	\$ 248,121.01	\$ 1,231,546.88	\$ 475,080.72	\$ 149,421.28	\$ 94,040.17	\$ 4,411,620.17

GENERAL FUND TAXES BY CALENDAR YEAR

2019	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTALS
Dawson County Motor Vehicle	\$ 26,426.95	\$ 87,330.13	\$ 27,151.04	\$ 34,794.06	\$ 34,424.27	\$ 28,048.32	\$ 32,791.66	\$ 35,374.46					\$ 306,340.89
Dawson County Taxes	\$ 1,137,004.05	\$ 513,322.01	\$ 148,438.51	\$ 221,462.85	\$ 2,487,047.66	\$ 468,443.87	\$ 79,764.31	\$ 54,182.19					\$ 5,109,665.45
Dawson County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 229,833.94	\$ -	\$ 229,833.94	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,825.67					\$ 480,493.55
Dawson County Homestead	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,825.67	\$ 20,825.67	\$ 20,825.67	\$ 20,825.67	\$ 20,825.67	\$ -					\$ 104,128.35
Dawson County Carline	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,664.88	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					\$ 23,664.88
Dawson County Pro-Rate	\$ -	\$ 4,904.97	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,146.75	\$ -	\$ 7,225.31	\$ -					\$ 20,277.03
Dawson County In Lieu	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					\$ -
Dawson County Municipal Fines	\$ -	\$ 12.00	\$ 185.00	\$ 13.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 38.00					\$ 343.00
Dawson County Fines and Licenses	\$ -	\$ 26,276.08	\$ 7,994.65	\$ 9,750.62	\$ 6,032.70	\$ 7,764.58	\$ 7,693.01	\$ 7,165.04					\$ 72,676.68
Dawson County Pers Prop - Tax Loss	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,179.24	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,179.24					\$ 24,358.48
Dawson County Pers Prop - Public Svc	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,424.56	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					\$ 6,424.56
Dawson County Pers Prop - Railroads	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,572.38	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					\$ 8,572.38
Custer County Motor Vehicle	\$ -	\$ 290.64	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 81.84	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.42					\$ 372.90
Custer County Taxes	\$ 16,886.53	\$ 4,915.58	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,768.83	\$ 14,096.16	\$ 5,717.90	\$ -					\$ 46,385.00
Custer County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,733.52	\$ -	\$ 3,733.52	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					\$ 7,467.04
Custer County Pers Prop - Locally Assessed	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 101.97	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 101.97					\$ 203.94
Custer County Pers Prop - Public Svc	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.88	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					\$ 1.88
Custer County Pro-Rate	\$ 43.78	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 72.21	\$ -	\$ 64.04	\$ -					\$ 180.03
Lincoln County In Lieu	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.04	\$ -	\$ -					\$ 0.04
TOTALS	\$ 1,180,361.31	\$ 637,051.41	\$ 453,161.15	\$ 299,127.41	\$ 2,818,637.27	\$ 539,208.64	\$ 154,141.90	\$ 129,866.99	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,211,556.08
2018	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTALS
Dawson County Motor Vehicle	\$ 34,315.86	\$ 90,749.40	\$ 26,520.51	\$ 35,192.05	\$ 30,429.49	\$ 29,631.59	\$ 31,160.56	\$ 34,177.08	\$ 24,802.26	\$ 20,141.28	\$ 24,203.09	\$ 26,514.36	\$ 407,837.53
Dawson County Taxes	\$ 1,182,660.60	\$ 557,211.72	\$ 72,909.93	\$ 220,258.54	\$ 2,591,790.78	\$ 422,418.60	\$ 43,801.27	\$ 38,676.02	\$ 2,123,312.20	\$ 414,551.72	\$ 83,586.69	\$ 26,902.21	\$ 7,778,080.28
Dawson County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 233,745.12	\$ -	\$ 233,745.12	\$ -	\$ 19,922.80	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 487,413.04
Dawson County Homestead	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,922.80	\$ 19,922.80	\$ 19,922.80	\$ 19,922.80	\$ -	\$ 19,922.80	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 99,614.00
Dawson County Carline	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,908.40	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,463.06	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,371.46
Dawson County Pro-Rate	\$ -	\$ 4,168.99	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,957.88	\$ -	\$ 5,363.56	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,801.26	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,291.69
Dawson County In Lieu	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 192.58	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 192.58
Dawson County Municipal Fines	\$ -	\$ 125.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 100.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 25.00	\$ -	\$ 550.00
Dawson County Fines and Licenses	\$ -	\$ 29,824.26	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,718.15	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 31,449.64	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,750.79	\$ -	\$ 116,742.84
Dawson County Pers Prop - Tax Loss	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,195.04	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,195.04	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,390.08
Dawson County Pers Prop - Public Svc	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,820.88	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,820.88
Dawson County Pers Prop - Railroads	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,723.58	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,723.58
Custer County Motor Vehicle	\$ -	\$ 331.52	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 112.54	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.42	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 444.48
Custer County Taxes	\$ 23,764.49	\$ 19,912.53	\$ 3,765.74	\$ 13,002.69	\$ 6,856.02	\$ 14,329.14	\$ -	\$ 2,987.98	\$ 10,207.98	\$ 10,908.72	\$ 235.31	\$ 5,011.34	\$ 110,981.94
Custer County State Tax Credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,765.74	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,765.74
Custer County Pers Prop - Locally Assessed	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50.17	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50.17	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100.34
Custer County Pers Prop - Public Svc	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2.13	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2.13
Custer County Pro-Rate	\$ 44.13	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 81.03	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 47.88	\$ -	\$ 25.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 198.04
Lincoln County In Lieu	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.04	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.04
TOTALS	\$ 1,240,785.08	\$ 702,323.42	\$ 371,460.73	\$ 300,721.29	\$ 2,951,287.95	\$ 486,302.13	\$ 100,248.19	\$ 139,507.03	\$ 2,165,985.50	\$ 448,670.56	\$ 135,800.88	\$ 58,427.91	\$ 9,101,520.67

SFSP Claim For Reimbursement Summary

240011 Status: Active
Cozad Community Schools
 1710 Meridian Avenue
 Cozad, NE 69130

Confirmation #: FECBHN

Month/Year Claimed	Adjustment Number	Date Received	Date Accepted	Date Processed	Reason Code
Jul 2019	0	08/10/2019	08/10/2019		Original

General Information

Meal Description	Number of Participating Sites	Total Number of Days Food Served	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Eligible Children (Camp only)
Breakfast	2	14	97	0
AM Snack	0	0	0	0
Lunch	2	14	104	0
PM Snack	0	0	0	0
Supper	0	0	0	0

Self-Prep and/or Vended-Rural Meals Served to Children

Meal Description	First Meals Served (A)	Second Meals Served (B)	Second Meals Allowed (C)	Camp 1st Meals Served (D)	Camp 2nd Meals Served (E)	Camp 2nd Meals Allowed (F)	Reimbursable Meals Total (A+C+D+F)
Breakfast	1,343	0	0	0	0	0	1,343
AM Snack	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lunch	1,453	0	0	0	0	0	1,453
PM Snack	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Supper	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Operating Reimbursement

Meal Description	Total Reimbursable Meals Served	Reimbursement Rate	Reimbursement Amount
Breakfast	1,343	2.0900	2,806.87
AM Snack	0	0.8500	0.00
Lunch	1,453	3.6500	5,303.45
PM Snack	0	0.8500	0.00
Supper	0	3.6500	0.00
Total			8,110.32

Administrative Reimbursement - Self-Prep and/or Vended Rural

Meal Description	Total Reimbursable Meals Served	Reimbursement Rate	Reimbursement Amount
Breakfast	1,343	0.2075	278.67
AM Snack	0	0.1025	0.00
Lunch	1,453	0.3825	555.77
PM Snack	0	0.1025	0.00
Supper	0	0.3825	0.00
Total			834.44

Claim Reimbursement Total

8,944.76

Sponsor Claim Reimbursement Totals	Operating Reimbursement	Administrative Reimbursement	Reimbursement Totals
Current Claim Earnings	8,110.32	834.44	8,944.76
Previous Claim Earnings	0.00	0.00	0.00
Earned Amount	8,110.32	834.44	8,944.76
Net Claim Reimbursement Total	8,110.32	834.44	8,944.76

[Hide Site Meal Details](#)

Site Meal Totals

0002 Cozad Elementary

Meal Type	Operating Days	ADA	Eligible Meals	Allowed 2nd Meals	Rate	Amount
Breakfast	14	77	1,069	0	2.2975	2,456.02
Site Total						2,456.02

0005 Cozad High School

Meal Type	Operating Days	ADA	Eligible Meals	Allowed 2nd Meals	Rate	Amount
Breakfast	14	20	274	0	2.2975	629.51
Lunch	14	103	1,442	0	4.0325	5,814.86
Site Total						6,444.37

0013 Frenchy Park

Meal Type	Operating Days	ADA	Eligible Meals	Allowed 2nd Meals	Rate	Amount
Lunch	11	1	11	0	4.0325	44.35
Site Total						44.35

SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11—Treasurer's Report

Beginning balance July 1, 2019 \$2,993,474.98

Receipts:	Dawson Co Treasurer	148,359.96	
	Custer Co Treasurer	5,781.94	
	USAC Treasury	8,160.00	
	Afterzone	5,829.00	
	Feik/Phaby Rent	120.00	
	CAP	616.67	
	Sigler	478.25	
	Interest	2,387.02	
			\$ 171,732.84

Disbursements \$ 794,968.25

Closing balance July 31, 2019 \$2,370,239.57

ACCOUNTS:	Waypoint Bank—mma526	2,240,485.71	
	Security 1 st —Revolv743	5,000.00	
	Waypoint Bank—ckg009	124,753.86	\$2,370,239.57

BOND FUND

Balance 07-01-19	\$365,466.20	Security 1 st Bank-391	\$ 374,472.03
Receipts	9,005.83		
Disbursements			
Balance 7-31-19	\$ 374,472.03		

BUILDING ACCOUNTS

Balance 07-01-19	\$ 516,427.99	Homestead Bank-902	\$259,966.78
Receipts	2,267.15	Homestead Bank-6444	\$258,728.36
Disbursements			
Balance 07-31-19	\$ 518,695.14		

Respectfully submitted:


District 11 Treasurer-Susan Kloeping

GENERAL FUND*Comparison*

Beginning Balance as of 7/1/2019	\$ 2,984,755.60	
Deposits	\$ 171,479.67	
Interest	\$ 2,387.02	
Deposits in transit	\$ 2,545.08	
Payroll expenses	\$ 758,373.63	\$ 746,200.26 as of 7/20/2018
ACH Fee	\$ 75.00	
Accounts Payable expenses	\$ 142,116.53	\$ 143,992.45 as of 7/20/2018
Total book balance as of 7/31/2019	\$ 2,260,602.21	\$ 2,710,509.55 as of 7/31/2018
Projected tax deposit	\$ 129,866.99	
Other deposits to date	\$ 21,942.96	
Payroll to date	\$ 750,488.19	\$ 725,288.74 as of 8/20/2018
Accounts Payable to date	\$ 252,217.46	\$ 216,153.08 as of 8/20/2018
Total book balance as of 8/15/2019	\$ 1,409,706.51	\$ 1,909,278.43 as of 8/15/2018

BOND FUND

Beginning Balance as of 7/1/2019	\$ 365,466.20	
Deposits	\$ 8,835.99	
Interest	\$ 169.84	
Disbursements	\$ -	
Total book balance as of 7/31/2019	\$ 374,472.03	\$ 3,329,032.82 as of 7/31/2018
Projected tax deposit	\$ 11,146.32	
Total book balance as of 8/15/2019	\$ 385,618.35	\$ 337,851.41 as of 8/15/2018

BUILDING FUND

Beginning Balance as of 7/1/2019	\$ 516,427.99	
Deposits	\$ 2,208.65	
Interest	\$ 58.50	
Disbursements	\$ -	
Total book balance as of 7/31/2019	\$ 518,695.14	\$ 780,345.79 as of 7/31/2018
Projected tax deposit	\$ 1,695.13	
Disbursements to date	\$ -	
Total book balance as of 8/15/2019	\$ 520,390.27	\$ 546,821.11 as of 8/15/2018

QUALIFIED CAPITAL PURPOSE UNDERTAKING FUND

Current balance is ZERO and there has been no activity in the past 12 months.

DEPRECIATION FUND

Beginning Balance as of 7/1/2019	\$ 854,594.67	
Deposits	\$ -	
Interest	\$ 193.16	
Disbursements	\$ -	
Total book balance as of 7/31/2019	\$ 854,787.83	\$ 744,837.01 as of 7/31/2018
Disbursements to date	\$ 44,000.00	
Total book balance as of 8/15/2019	\$ 810,787.83	

LUNCH FUND

Beginning Balance as of 7/1/2019	\$ 152,455.35	
Deposits	\$ 16,385.48	
Interest	\$ 16.92	
Payroll expenses	\$ -	\$ 1,691.85 as of 7/20/2018
Accounts Payable expenses	\$ 12,237.60	\$ 10,497.86 as of 7/20/2018
Total book balance as of 7/31/2019	\$ 156,620.15	\$ 83,075.16 as of 7/31/2018
Projected federal reimbursement	\$ 8,944.76	
Other deposits to date	\$ 760.45	
Payroll to date	\$ -	\$ 1,767.29 as of 8/20/2018
Accounts Payable to date	\$ 1,731.52	\$ 5,620.27 as of 8/20/2018
Total book balance as of 8/15/2019	\$ 164,593.84	\$ 83,392.83 as of 8/15/2018

EMPLOYEE BENEFIT FUND

Beginning Balance as of 7/1/2019	\$ 2,565.55	
Deposits	\$ -	
Interest	\$ 0.73	
Disbursements	\$ 183.60	
Total book balance as of 7/31/2019	\$ 2,382.68	\$ 1,242.25 as of 7/31/2018
Disbursements to date	\$ 125.60	
Total book balance as of 8/15/2019	\$ 2,257.08	

STUDENT FEE FUND

Beginning Balance as of 7/1/2019	\$ 11,189.47	
Deposits	\$ -	
Interest	\$ 3.23	
Disbursements	\$ -	
Total book balance as of 7/31/2019	\$ 11,192.70	\$ 1,171.84 as of 7/31/2018
Other deposits to date	\$ 65.00	
Disbursements to date	\$ -	
Total book balance as of 8/15/2019	\$ 11,257.70	\$ 1,171.84 as of 8/15/2018

Cash Flow Report

08/10/2019 06:59 PM

Regular; Processing Month 07/2019

User ID: RJP

Fund Number		Beginning Cash	Revenues	Expenses	Payables Change	Ending Cash
01	GENERAL FUND	2,988,817.86	172,349.51	(900,565.16)	0.00	2,260,602.21
02	DEPRECIATION FUND	854,594.67	193.16	0.00	0.00	854,787.83
03	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT FUND	2,565.55	0.73	(183.60)	0.00	2,382.68
04	CONTINGENCY FUND	1,029,001.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,029,001.00
05	ACTIVITY FUND	209,959.69	24,886.11	(25,972.19)	0.00	208,873.61
06	NUTRITION FUND	152,455.35	16,402.40	(12,237.60)	0.00	156,620.15
07	BOND FUND	365,466.20	9,005.83	0.00	0.00	374,472.03
08	BUILDING FUND	516,427.99	2,267.15	0.00	0.00	518,695.14
12	STUDENT FEE FUND	11,189.47	3.23	0.00	0.00	11,192.70
Grand Total:		6,130,477.78	225,108.12	(938,958.55)	0.00	5,416,627.35

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
Checking Account ID 1	Fund Number 01	GENERAL FUND	
222 HARDWARE	1907-092007	26185	166.17
01 2610 610 001	1x3/4 Redu Bushing		0.89
01 2610 610 002	1x3/4 Redu Bushing		0.90
01 2610 610 001	1.5x1.25 Redu Bushing		1.40
01 2610 610 002	1.5x1.25 Redu Bushing		1.39
01 2610 610 001	1.25x1 Redu Bushing		1.29
01 2610 610 002	1.25x1 Redu Bushing		1.30
01 2610 610 001	MP 1/2HP Sump Pump		79.50
01 2610 610 002	MP 1/2HP Sump Pump		79.50
222 HARDWARE	1907-092879	26185	269.00
01 2620 610 004	HP 60 PT Dehumidifier		269.00
222 HARDWARE	1908-093674	26185	58.96
01 2620 610 002	Base, Scraper, Roller, Knit Cover		58.96
Total 222 HARDWARE			494.13
Actively Learn Inc.	1959	26186	3,300.00
01 1100 643 001	Actively Learn Prime School License		3,300.00
Total Actively Learn Inc.			3,300.00
ANDERSON, DANETTE	JUNE-JULY	26187	178.75
01 6410 320 000	Occupational Therapy Birth - 2		65.00
01 6410 320 000	Occupational Therapy Ages 3-4		113.75
Total ANDERSON, DANETTE			178.75
Aussie Hydraulics	13867	26188	63.20
01 2630 610 000	Master Seal Kit for Snowblade- Meyer E60		63.20
Total Aussie Hydraulics			63.20
BEISNER CONSTRUCTION	08052019	26189	1,250.00
01 2620 430 004	Remove Partitions for RR & Elem		1,250.00
BEISNER CONSTRUCTION	08052019-2	26189	775.00
01 2620 430 005	Build paint + install gate @ headstart		375.00
01 2620 430 005	Repair drywall hallway, classrooms		400.00
Total BEISNER CONSTRUCTION			2,025.00
BLACK HILLS ENERGY	JULY2019	99	562.89
01 2610 621 001	SG285404: Gas services - Trans House		31.91
01 2610 621 001	BHE350720: Gas services - FB Stadium		63.67
01 2610 621 005	SG584718: Gas services - CEEC		76.35
01 2610 621 004	BHE363102: Gas services - EL		112.27
01 2610 621 001	BHE363178: Gas services - HS		139.35
01 2610 621 002	BHE363178: Gas services - MS		139.34
Total BLACK HILLS ENERGY			562.89
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS	JULY2019	2031	17,364.20
01 2610 622 001	7693: Electricity - Transition House		52.82
01 2610 410 001	7693: Water - Transition House		15.50
01 2610 410 001	7693: Sewer - Transition House		30.00
01 2610 420 001	7693: Sanitation - Transition House		16.00
01 2610 622 005	309: Electricity - CEEC		486.10
01 2610 410 005	309: Water - CEEC		23.60

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
01 2610 410 005	309: Sewer - CEEC		42.92
01 2610 420 005	309: Sanitation - CEEC		100.00
01 2610 622 005	8404: Electricity - CEEC Modular		91.49
01 2610 622 004	5679: Electricity - EL		4,034.80
01 2610 410 004	5679: Water - EL		73.10
01 2610 410 004	5679: Sewer - EL		99.17
01 2610 420 004	5679: Sanitation - EL		200.00
01 2610 622 001	2496: Electricity - Concessions		34.89
01 2610 622 001	1168: Electricity - Stadium		136.20
01 2610 622 001	1170: Electricity - Stadium Well		104.50
01 2610 622 001	1166: Electricity - HS		6,978.20
01 2610 410 001	1166: Water - HS		46.10
01 2610 410 001	1166: Sewer - HS		123.33
01 2610 420 001	1166: Sanitation - HS		100.00
01 2610 622 004	6653: Electricity - EL Garage/Greenhouse		60.13
01 2610 622 002	5862: Electricity - MS		3,742.20
01 2610 410 002	5862: Water - MS		124.40
01 2610 410 002	5862: Sewer - MS		63.75
01 2610 420 002	5862: Sanitation - MS		100.00
01 2610 410 005	53: Water - CEEC Soccer Field		148.70
01 2610 410 004	6160: Water - EL Sprinklers		74.90
01 2610 410 001	1169: Water - HS Sprinklers		182.00
01 2610 410 001	2134: Water - Stadium Well		79.40
Total BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS			17,364.20
BUFFALO OUTDOOR POWER	145147	26190	15,680.00
01 2630 730 000	Grasshopper Mower Model 900D 1.3L		17,515.00
01 2630 730 000	Mower Deck 3661		3,515.00
01 2630 730 000	Mulching Kit		220.00
01 2630 730 000	Discounts		(5,570.00)
BUFFALO OUTDOOR POWER	145176	26190	0.00
01 2630 730 000	Hi-Lift Notch Blade		(70.80)
01 2630 730 000	Hi-Low Mulch Blade		70.80
Total BUFFALO OUTDOOR POWER			15,680.00
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-0809135-7480203	26191	147.85
01 2580 650 000	Ankoda Lightning Cable 5 pack 3 ft		64.95
01 2580 650 000	Adapter for laptops to HDMI		82.90
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-1478092-1069844	26191	191.76
01 1100 610 002	School Book Stand HOlder without lip (4		191.76
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-2111337-5565069	26191	27.73
01 2510 610 000	Sheer curtains,63"L, pair		31.98
01 2510 610 000	Amazon discounts/gift card redemption		(4.25)
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-3893821-3535405	26191	9.12
01 2510 610 000	Deep desk drawer organizer		9.12
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-5052664-7926609	26191	22.99
01 1100 610 001	60W Mac Power Cable Adapter Charger with		22.99
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-5068949-8449009	26191	10.99

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
01 2510 610 000	Adjustable curtain rod, 43"-75", black		15.99
01 2510 610 000	Amazon discounts/gift card redemption		(5.00)
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-5159257- 1007431	26191	189.54
01 3400 610 001	Essentials of Psychology: Concepts and A		189.54
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-5498119- 0923423	26191	1,529.25
01 2580 650 000	iPad Cases for new iPads		1,034.31
01 2660 610 000	iPad Cases for new iPads		495.69
01 2580 650 000	Coupon		(0.75)
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-5580270- 0493862	26191	16.17
01 1100 610 001	Compressed Gas Duster, 10oz, 4 Pack		16.17
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-5692984- 0012258	26191	184.59
01 1100 610 001 0003	Quality Park TYVEK and Tear Resistant en		103.96
01 1100 610 001 0003	Quality Park TYVEK olefin expandable env		80.63
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-6165506- 7974610	26191	131.87
01 3400 610 001	Essentials of Statistics (6th Edition),		131.87
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-6693181- 1633015	26191	10.99
01 1100 610 001	Portable Card Reader		10.99
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-8208774- 0785802	26191	18.39
01 2510 610 000	Mesh Desk organizer		18.39
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-8262396- 6257060	26191	15.49
01 2510 610 000	Mesh 2 tray/6 sorter desktop organizer		24.49
01 2510 610 000	Amazon discounts/gift card redemption		(9.00)
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	300166809	26191	80.00
01 2490 810 001	NIAAA Dues - J Yilk		80.00
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	JULY2019	26191	631.00
01 1100 580 001 0010	Holiday Inn; Reim tax skills natl		(10.33)
01 1100 580 001 0009	Blue Hill Motel; Refund for Taxes		(7.80)
01 1100 580 001 0010	Holiday Inn; Hotel on the way to SkillsU		124.78
01 1100 580 001 0009	BlueHillMotel; Lodging MKoenig Weld Conf		72.80
01 2730 626 000	Store 3001;Fuel Ntnl SkillsUSA trip		72.25
01 1100 580 001 0010	Wingate; hotel back from SkillsUSA		111.84
01 2730 626 000	Cenex; fuel for National Skills USA trip		60.59
01 2310 610 000	Caseys; food for 07.15.19 Board Meeting		45.45
01 2410 580 001 0021	McDonald's; NCA Coaches Clinic Meals		8.51
01 2410 580 001 0021	Gate25; NCA Coaches Clinic Meals		10.91
01 1100 610 001 0003	NEMA; Choral Rehearsal Tickets		56.00
01 1100 610 001 0003	Aspen Hill Music; SpiritLife DigitalDwnd		2.00
01 2580 734 000	FS.com; Adapter for CozadTele fiber-scho		84.00
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	MAR2019-2	26191	25.00
01 2710 626 000	Timesaver: fuel		25.00
Total CARDMEMBER SERVICES			3,242.73
Cervelle Consulting Services, Inc.	000247	2032	308.00
01 2210 330 000	Suicide Prevention Training 8/15/19		308.00
Total Cervelle Consulting Services, Inc.			308.00

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
Clark, Cecily	JULY2019	26192	125.00
01 2110 330 000	Mileage for Census Work		125.00
Total Clark, Cecily			125.00
Cory Allen	1546	26193	181.51
01 2630 430 004	Materials+Labor sprinkler heads		181.51
Total Cory Allen			181.51
COUNTRY PARTNERS COOPERATIVE	89443	26194	119.20
01 2630 626 000	Ruby Diesel 51.4 GL \$2.319/gl		119.20
COUNTRY PARTNERS COOPERATIVE	89444	26194	96.20
01 2630 626 000	Unleaded Gas 33.3 GL \$2.889/gl		96.20
COUNTRY PARTNERS COOPERATIVE	89482	26194	58.94
01 2630 626 000	Ruby Diesel 25.2 GL \$2.339/gl		58.94
COUNTRY PARTNERS COOPERATIVE	91579	26194	100.98
01 2630 626 000	Ruby Diesel 44.7 GL \$2.259/gl		100.98
COUNTRY PARTNERS COOPERATIVE	91580	26194	77.43
01 2630 626 000	Unleaded Gas 26.8GL \$2.889/gl		77.43
Total COUNTRY PARTNERS COOPERATIVE			452.75
COURTYARD LINCOLN	652R300010060	26195	1,140.00
01 2320 580 000	2019 Administrators' Days - R Wymore		228.00
01 2410 580 001	2019 Administrators' Days - B Beckenhau		228.00
01 2410 580 002	2019 Administrators' Days - B Regelin		228.00
01 1200 580 000 0020	2019 Administrators' Days - J Ford		228.00
01 2580 580 000	2019 Administrators' Days - P Wolfe		228.00
Total COURTYARD LINCOLN			1,140.00
COZAD AUTO SUPPLY	754669	26196	6.03
01 2650 610 000	Hitchpin		6.03
COZAD AUTO SUPPLY	754682	26196	(149.64)
01 2730 610 000	#308-309 Air Filters		(149.64)
COZAD AUTO SUPPLY	754720	26196	294.96
01 2710 610 000	#308 + 309 Air Filter		87.00
01 2710 610 000	#308 + 309 Air Filter		207.96
COZAD AUTO SUPPLY	754731	26196	(294.96)
01 2710 610 000	#308 + 309 Air Filters Returned		(87.00)
01 2710 610 000	#308 + 309 Air Filters Returned		(207.96)
COZAD AUTO SUPPLY	755070	26196	237.77
01 2710 610 000	#308 + 309 Air Filters		149.64
01 2710 610 000	#308 + 309 Air Filters		88.13
COZAD AUTO SUPPLY	755071	26196	6.61
01 2710 610 000	#308+309 Sil-glde lubricant		6.61
COZAD AUTO SUPPLY	755122	26196	154.17
01 2710 610 000	#308-309 oil filter		111.78
01 2710 610 000	#308-309 fuel filter		42.39
COZAD AUTO SUPPLY	755340	26196	221.29
01 2710 610 000	fuel filter for stock supply		127.17
01 2710 610 000	#308 Air Filters		88.13
01 2710 610 000	Ripper flashlight		5.99
COZAD AUTO SUPPLY	755659	26196	14.91
01 2710 610 000	Spray Eng Degr		3.31

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
01 2710 610 000	Blow Gun		9.99
01 2710 610 000	Plug		1.61
COZAD AUTO SUPPLY	755716	26196	0.27
01 2630 610 000	Cap screw for weed eater		0.27
COZAD AUTO SUPPLY	756057	26196	13.11
01 2630 610 000	FHP Belt for lawn edger		13.11
Total COZAD AUTO SUPPLY			504.52
COZAD COMMUNITY HOSPITAL	JULY2019	2033	400.00
01 6410 320 005	Physical Therapy Services - Age 0-2		400.00
Total COZAD COMMUNITY HOSPITAL			400.00
COZAD DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	JULY2019	26197	84.00
01 2320 890 000	Lunches for CDC Board Meeting		84.00
Total COZAD DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION			84.00
COZAD SERVICES, INC.	209059	2034	24.80
01 2620 610 001	part		17.30
01 2620 610 001	Box 730-10 Abrassive Mesh		7.50
COZAD SERVICES, INC.	209095-1	2034	2,276.74
01 2620 340 000	Leak in Kitchen @DO		60.00
01 2620 340 000	Replaced cond. fan motor + add freon lab		155.00
01 2620 340 000	Freon		273.75
01 2620 340 000	Motor		293.75
01 2620 340 000	Elec and Misc		12.00
01 2620 340 000	Replace bad motor control to #1 compress		135.00
01 2620 340 000	Control		756.84
01 2620 340 000	Coil Cleaner		10.00
01 2620 340 001	HS Comp Room-Restore power to condensate		95.00
01 2620 340 001	Freon		37.14
01 2620 340 001	TPCON Cont		10.76
01 2620 340 001	Check Hot water Leak		65.00
01 2620 340 001	Start Chiller check air handler for comp		97.50
01 2620 340 001	Check Hot water leak; city issue		60.00
01 2620 340 001	Check chiller & Reset		65.00
01 2620 340 001	Chiller reset rinse off cond		65.00
01 2620 340 001	Drain Plugged Labor		60.00
01 2620 340 001	Drain Plug Machine Use/Rental		25.00
COZAD SERVICES, INC.	209290	2034	65.00
01 2620 340 001	School Stadium Meeting		65.00
COZAD SERVICES, INC.	209369	2034	482.46
01 2620 340 004	Check Exhaust Fax, no power to fan		60.00
01 2620 340 001	Stadium concrete work & cleanout-labor		60.00
01 2620 340 001	Stadium-materials/hose clamps		2.46
01 2620 340 005	Pull Water Fountains(2), run washer line		360.00
Total COZAD SERVICES, INC.			2,849.00
COZAD TELEPHONE CO.	JULY2019	2035	1,421.28
01 2560 382 000	Telephone services - July 2019		1,421.28
Total COZAD TELEPHONE CO.			1,421.28
DAS STATE ACCOUNTING - CENTRAL FINANCE	1173296	2036	229.49

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
01 2560 382 000	Network Nebraska Fee - June 2019		229.49
Total DAS STATE ACCOUNTING - CENTRAL FINANCE			229.49
DAWSON PEST CONTROL	20658	2037	184.84
01 2610 430 000	Interior Spray - all buildings		184.84
Total DAWSON PEST CONTROL			184.84
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNIT #10	072519	2038	158.46
01 1200 610 002	News 2 You Subscription - K Hodge		158.46
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNIT #10	072519-1	2038	1,668.43
01 6410 320 004	ESY Speech SA Elem June		538.16
01 6410 320 005	ESY Speech Ages 3-4 May		229.77
01 6410 320 000	ESY Speech Birth-2 June		900.50
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNIT #10	072519-2	2038	40.00
01 2580 610 000	Kingston 240GB SSD SATA		40.00
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNIT #10	17846-1	2038	330.00
01 6200 330 004	Student Cntr Classroom WS KBerreckman		60.00
01 6200 330 004	EdTech Breakouts WS KBerreckman		20.00
01 1200 330 004	3 R's of Effective Instruction T Savick		100.00
01 1200 330 004	CHAMPSProactive/PostitiveApproach TSavick		150.00
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNIT #10	17846-2	2038	20.00
01 1100 330 002	Technology EDTechBreakouts; C Rexing		20.00
Total EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNIT #10			2,216.89
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.	30074	26198	1,228.00
01 2610 610 002	12" flush back 24 volt AC clocks (includ		1,228.00
Total ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.			1,228.00
FEED STORE, THE	746607	26199	7,857.00
01 2630 340 000	Application with pre insect		7,857.00
FEED STORE, THE	746608	26199	1,215.00
01 2630 340 001	1st application with pre insect FB Field		1,215.00
FEED STORE, THE	746763	26199	680.00
01 2630 340 001	2nd Application;Tree Line & Around Track		680.00
Total FEED STORE, THE			9,752.00
Fiber Platform, LLC	SI-19-007249	2039	2,267.33
01 2510 382 000	E-WAN Services - Aug 2019		2,120.00
01 2510 382 000	NE State Universal Svc - Aug 2019		147.33
Total Fiber Platform, LLC			2,267.33
Five Star Flooring	GP21315	2040	3,773.70
01 2620 430 002	Carpet replacement - Classroom #14		3,773.70
Five Star Flooring	GP21316	2040	4,373.32
01 2620 430 002	Carpet replacement - Library Classroom		4,373.32
Five Star Flooring	GP21317	2040	1,900.67
01 2620 430 002	Carpet replacement - Teacher Lounge		1,900.67
Five Star Flooring	GP21318	2040	4,202.91
01 2620 430 004	Carpet replacement - Love Classroom		4,202.91
Five Star Flooring	GP21319	2040	4,202.91
01 2620 430 004	Carpet replacement - Jenner Classroom		4,202.91

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
Five Star Flooring	GP21320	2040	271.40
01 2620 340 001	Band Room Cove base + Supplies		134.40
01 2620 340 001	Labor to install + surface prep		137.00
Total Five Star Flooring			18,724.91
GARRETT TIRE &TREADS	90003957	2041	948.40
01 1190 610 005	AMA White Washer		443.95
01 1190 610 005	AMA White Electric Dryer		443.95
01 1190 610 005	Delivery charge		55.00
01 1190 610 005	Shop Supplies		5.50
Total GARRETT TIRE &TREADS			948.40
Haynie, Carrie	MAY-JUL2019	26200	195.11
01 2510 333 000	Mileage 05.29.19 through 07.29.19		195.11
Total Haynie, Carrie			195.11
Home Depot U.S.A., Inc.	500773981	26201	501.15
01 2620 610 002	3M Easy Shine Pouch Reusable		123.90
01 2620 610 002	Fixx floor finish/sealer-pail		369.30
01 2620 610 002	Handling Charge		7.95
Total Home Depot U.S.A., Inc.			501.15
HOMETOWN LEASING	001	26202	1,567.59
01 2510 443 000	Acct#12795322- Leasing of Printer Equip		1,567.59
Total HOMETOWN LEASING			1,567.59
Innovative Office Solutions LLC	IN2580971	26203	255.29
01 1190 610 005	Construction Paper - Sulphite - Yellow -		70.27
01 1190 610 005	Sandwich Bags - Zip Lip		42.18
01 1291 610 005	AA Cell - Alkaline Batteries		11.96
01 1190 610 005	AA Cell - Alkaline Batteries		35.88
01 1190 610 005	Clear Tape - 1.88" X 54.6 Yds.		71.25
01 1291 610 005	Clear Tape - 1.88" X 54.6 Yds.		23.75
Innovative Office Solutions LLC	IN2581027	26203	718.60
01 1100 610 004	Screen Cleaner		14.72
01 1100 610 004	Laminating Film (GBC) - 25" X 500' - Ezl		125.40
01 6968 610 004	Hanging Box Files - No Sides - Letter Si		24.23
01 1100 610 004	White Security Envelopes - 9" x 12" - An		45.78
01 6968 610 004	Plastic Cutlery - Teaspoons		36.58
01 1100 610 004	Styrofoam Cups - 12 Oz.		35.30
01 1100 610 004	Paper Plate - 9"		19.88
01 1100 610 004	Foam Bowls - 10 Oz.		44.90
01 6968 610 004	White Drawing Paper - 9" X 12" Size		67.82
01 1100 610 004	Construction Paper - Sulphite - Orange -		71.38
01 1100 610 004	AA Cell - Alkaline Batteries		23.92
01 1100 610 004	AAA Cell - Alkaline Batteries		23.92
01 1100 610 004	C Cell - Alkaline Batteries		11.52
01 1100 610 004	Economy Headphones - Walkman Style		173.25
Innovative Office Solutions LLC	IN2582558	26203	1,103.71
01 2220 610 001	Laminating Pouches - Luggage Tag And Loo		9.50
01 1100 610 001	Colored File Folders - Letter Size - Gre		19.75
01 1100 610 001	Colored File Folders - Letter Size - Red		19.75

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
01 1100 610 001	Colored File Folders - Letter Size - Yel		19.75
01 1100 610 001	Colored Hanging File Folders - Letter Si		56.68
01 1100 610 001	Report Covers - Black - Clear Front		20.85
01 1100 610 001	Report Covers - Red - Clear Front		20.85
01 2220 610 001	Manila Envelopes - 6" X 9" - 32 Pound		13.55
01 2410 610 001	Tab Dividers - Easy Index - 12 Tab		27.04
01 2620 610 001	Storage Box - Recycled		66.05
01 2410 610 001	Binders With Label Holder - Heavy Duty E		155.76
01 1100 610 001	Styrofoam Cups - 8 Oz.		24.88
01 2410 610 001	Paper Cups - 12 Oz.		46.90
01 1100 610 001 0005	White Drawing Paper - 12" X 18" Size		50.39
01 2220 610 001	AA Cell - Alkaline Batteries		59.80
01 1100 610 001	AAA Cell - Alkaline Batteries		5.98
01 2410 610 001	Storage Box - Economy Boxes		31.99
01 2410 610 001	C Cell - Alkaline Batteries		11.52
01 2620 610 001	Post-It Notes - 4" X 6" Size - Plain		39.60
01 1100 610 001	Dymo Labelwriter		99.45
01 1100 610 001	Dymo Labelwriter White File Folder Label		7.82
01 1100 610 001	Tagboard - 24" X 36" - White		112.90
01 1100 610 001 0006	Foil - Standard (Reynolds)		39.30
01 1100 610 001	AA Cell - Alkaline Batteries		5.98
01 2220 610 001	AAA Cell - Alkaline Batteries		59.80
01 2410 610 001	AA Cell - Alkaline Batteries		29.90
01 2410 610 001	Manila Envelopes - 9" X 12" - 32 Pound		47.97
Innovative Office Solutions LLC	IN2582678	26203	507.51
01 1100 610 002	Economy Headphones - Walkman Style		45.00
01 1100 610 002	Post-It Notes - Dispenser Refills - 3" x		5.88
01 1100 610 002	Poster Board (Railroad Board) - 4 Ply -		42.10
01 1100 610 002	Poster Board (Railroad Board) - 4 Ply -		32.74
01 1100 610 002 0005	White Drawing Paper - 12" X 18" Size		100.78
01 1100 610 002 0005	Poster Board (Railroad Board) - 4 Ply -		32.74
01 1100 610 002 0006	Post-It Notes - Dispenser Refills - 3" x		11.76
01 1100 610 002 0007	9 Volt Transistor - Alkaline Batteries		29.88
01 1100 610 002 0007	AA Cell - Alkaline Batteries		23.92
01 1200 610 002	Post-It Notes - Dispenser Refills - 3" x		11.76
01 2220 610 002	AA Cell - Alkaline Batteries		5.98
01 2220 610 002	Poster Board (Railroad Board) - 4 Ply -		21.05
01 2410 610 002	AA Cell - Alkaline Batteries		23.92
01 2410 610 002	AAA Cell - Alkaline Batteries		23.92
01 2410 610 002	Manila Envelopes - 9" X 12" - 32 Pound		15.99
01 2410 610 002	Post-It Notes - Dispenser Refills - 3" x		11.76
01 2410 610 002	Clear Tape - 1.88" X 54.6 Yds.		23.75
01 2410 610 002	Rubber Bands - 1/2" W X 3 1/2" L		2.88
01 3535 610 002	Report Covers - Black - Clear Front		41.70
Innovative Office Solutions LLC	IN2582733	26203	20.04
01 2510 610 000	AA Cell - Alkaline Batteries		5.98
01 2510 610 000	Sandwich Bags - Zip Lip		14.06
Innovative Office Solutions LLC	IN2588703	26203	17.88
01 1200 610 001	Super Glue		17.88
Total Innovative Office Solutions LLC			2,623.03
JENSEN, RICH	522204	26204	9,715.00
01 2620 430 001	HS; remove and replace concrete/add drai		2,100.00
01 2620 430 001	HS: Remove and replace concrete curb in		250.00

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
01 2620 430 001	HS; Remove and replace/prep 20'x30' of c		3,840.00
01 2620 430 004	EL: Remove and replace step on East side		450.00
01 2620 430 004	EL: Remove and replace sidewalk by flag		1,000.00
01 2620 430 004	EL: Remove and replace raised concrete E		400.00
01 2620 430 004	EL: Remove and replace raised concrete E		800.00
01 2620 430 002	MS: Remove and replace curb in front of		200.00
01 2620 430 001	HS: Remove and replace cracked concrete		600.00
01 2620 430 002	MS: Remove and replace concrete in front		575.00
01 2620 430 001	HS: Remove/replace/patch curb on south s		300.00
01 2620 430 001	HS; Drain at stadium		(800.00)
JENSEN, RICH	522205	26204	5,285.00
01 2620 430 001	Labo + Materials sidewalk at HS FB Field		5,285.00
Total JENSEN, RICH			15,000.00
Jody Laird	1561	26205	709.00
01 2620 610 000	Polos & coats for Bus Drivers		709.00
Total Jody Laird			709.00
JourneyEd.com Inc.	10320666	2042	2,500.00
01 2580 650 000	Adobe VIP licensing		2,500.00
Total JourneyEd.com Inc.			2,500.00
JW PEPPER & SON, INC.	160453429	26206	14.69
01 1100 610 001 0003	Let all the work in every corner sing		5.70
01 1100 610 001 0003	Shipping		7.99
01 1100 610 001 0003	Handling		1.00
JW PEPPER & SON, INC.	160467646	26206	12.20
01 1100 610 001 0003	Singing heart		7.70
01 1100 610 001 0003	Tahiti		4.50
JW PEPPER & SON, INC.	161723387	26206	7.70
01 1100 610 001 0003	The light dawns on a weary world		7.70
JW PEPPER & SON, INC.	163602046	26206	141.56
01 1100 610 001 0004	Spania, by Shaffer		40.00
01 1100 610 001 0004	Novus, by Jay Dawson		80.00
01 1100 610 001 0004	Shipping/Handling		21.56
Total JW PEPPER & SON, INC.			176.15
KELLY'S HARDWARE	0055355	26207	5.99
01 2610 610 000	Pliers		5.99
KELLY'S HARDWARE	0055364	26207	7.00
01 2620 610 004	Screws		7.00
KELLY'S HARDWARE	0055372	26207	2.28
01 2620 610 004	Screws		2.28
KELLY'S HARDWARE	0055621	26207	42.93
01 2610 610 001	6 Stadium Pressbox Keys		17.94
01 2630 610 000	Ground Clear, Weed Spray		24.99
KELLY'S HARDWARE	0055671	26207	15.99
01 2630 610 000	Weed Eater Lime		15.99
KELLY'S HARDWARE	0055692	26207	2.29

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
01 2630 610 000	Tubing		2.29
Total KELLY'S HARDWARE			76.48

KSB SCHOOL LAW	6507	2043	9,954.00
01 2330 317 000	Email 1stNtl Cap Mrkts contract fncl srv		94.50
01 2330 317 000	Email MS re EFAST contract		157.50
01 2330 317 000	Draft Interim Sup Contract; Email MS sam		252.00
01 2330 317 000	Tele Conf RW re personnel; email MS sam		220.50
01 2330 317 000	Tele conf RW re personnel		94.50
01 2330 317 000	Draft Media Stmt email MS; Tele conf		283.50
01 2330 317 000	Email MS re personnel & Open Meeting iss		409.50
01 2330 317 000	TeleConf BDavis request hearing		409.50
01 2330 317 000	Correspondence BDavis date/time hearing		1,732.50
01 2330 317 000	TelConf re personnel w WB&PW Txt MS sam		1,165.50
01 2330 317 000	Prep exhibits for hearing, TelConf CtRp		693.00
01 2330 317 000	TelConfBDavis&MS settlement negoc		976.50
01 2330 317 000	TelConfBDavis&MS settlement negoc		787.50
01 2330 317 000	Draft Agenda & motions re apprvl resig		598.50
01 2330 317 000	TeleConf BOE re personnel		157.50
01 2330 317 000	Conf MS re personnel; TeleConf BD same		409.50
01 2330 317 000	Leal Research re w/hold sums from sttlmn		535.50
01 2330 317 000	Email BDavis sttlmnt agreement terms		598.50
01 2330 317 000	TeleConf RW re personnel; BDavis same		220.50
01 2330 317 000	Email BDavis re settlement payment		157.50
Total KSB SCHOOL LAW			9,954.00

MATHESON TRI-GAS, INC.	51491719	26208	81.39
01 1100 610 001 0009	Helium, ballon grade		21.08
01 1100 610 001 0009	C-25, high grade AWS		42.16
01 1100 610 001 0009	Hazard materials charge		18.15
Total MATHESON TRI-GAS, INC.			81.39

MEAD LUMBER CO	3538131	26209	30.21
01 2620 610 004	Axe 6 Sawzall Blade		18.21
01 2620 610 004	4x8-3/4" Plywood		12.00
MEAD LUMBER CO	3542094	26209	1.78
01 2620 610 004	10/24x4 Stove bolt zp		1.78
MEAD LUMBER CO	3552347	26209	303.01
01 2620 610 004	Ceiling Tiles		303.01
MEAD LUMBER CO	3559602	26209	10.55
01 2620 610 000	Pocket Plane		10.55
MEAD LUMBER CO	3605803	26209	4.79
01 2620 610 005	1 Gl Mixer Paint		4.79
MEAD LUMBER CO	3625537	26209	191.00
01 2630 340 000	Blade sharpening		191.00
Total MEAD LUMBER CO			541.34

MERIDIAN RENTALS	061706	26210	13.03
01 2630 430 000	Bump knob + installation		13.03
MERIDIAN RENTALS	61696	26210	23.70
01 2630 430 000	Blade OR40-843		23.70

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
Total MERIDIAN RENTALS			36.73
MIDWEST DOOR & HARDWARE	094123	26211	680.00
01 2620 430 002	Operating Keys 1AK1B127- & Cores		680.00
Total MIDWEST DOOR & HARDWARE			680.00
MIDWEST FLOOR SPECIALISTS, INC.	134099	26212	2,650.00
01 2620 430 001	Labor + materials refinish HS Gym Floor		2,650.00
Total MIDWEST FLOOR SPECIALISTS, INC.			2,650.00
MIKE'S ELECTRIC, INC.	1021	26213	2,000.00
01 2620 430 001	Install 2 lights at stadium		2,000.00
MIKE'S ELECTRIC, INC.	1035	26213	525.00
01 2620 430 001	Install 2 new lights in each stall of bu		525.00
Total MIKE'S ELECTRIC, INC.			2,525.00
NASW-NE	200025716	26214	229.00
01 2110 330 000	2019 NASW-NE Annual Conference - T Aden		229.00
Total NASW-NE			229.00
NATIONAL ART & SCHOOL SUPPLIES INC.	699479	26215	1,348.70
01 1100 610 001	Correction Film - Dry Line - Disposable		32.96
01 1100 610 001	Tab Dividers - Easy Index - 10 Tab		127.35
01 1100 610 001	Mechanical Pencil Refills - .7 mm		5.58
01 1100 610 001	Sharpie Fine Point Marker - Black		13.80
01 1100 610 001 0005	Sharpie Ultra Fine Marker - Black		4.84
01 2410 610 001	Post-It Notes - 1 1/2" X 2" Size - Plain		3.24
01 2410 610 001	Post-It Notes - 3" X 3" Size - Plain		29.76
01 1100 610 001	Post-It Notes - 3" X 3" Size - Plain		10.68
01 1100 610 001	Post-It Notes - Dispenser Refills - 3" X		43.08
01 2410 610 001	Magic Mending (Scotch) Tape - 1/2" X 450		46.50
01 1100 610 001	Magic Mending (Scotch) Tape - 3/4" X 129		17.28
01 2410 610 001	Porous Point Pen - Blue (Medium)		7.39
01 2410 610 001	Porous Point Pen - Red (Medium)		7.39
01 1100 610 001	Bic Round Stic Pens - Medium Point - Bla		9.70
01 2410 610 001	Bic Round Stic Pens - Medium Point - Blu		9.70
01 1100 610 001	Bic Round Stic Pens - Medium Point - Red		9.70
01 1100 610 001	Bic Round Stic Pens - Fine Point - Black		1.94
01 1100 610 001 0009	Bic Round Stic Pens - Fine Point - Blue		3.88
01 1100 610 001	Dry Erase Markers - BIC - Black		32.64
01 1100 610 001	Dry Erase Markers - BIC- Red		16.32
01 1100 610 001	Dry Erase Markers - BIC - Blue		32.64
01 1100 610 001	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Blac		6.00
01 1100 610 001	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Red		6.14
01 1100 610 001	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Gree		6.15
01 1100 610 001	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Purp		18.72
01 1100 610 001	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Blue		6.15
01 1100 610 001	Erasers - Whiteboard - Sanford Expo		45.60
01 1100 610 001	Dry Erase Marker Cleaner		19.48

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
01 1100 610 001	Post-It Notes Dispenser - 3" X 3" - Char		6.68
01 1100 610 001	Stapler		34.45
01 1100 610 001	Punch - 3-Hole - Manual - Desktop - Blac		23.72
01 1100 610 001	Bulk Dry Erase Markers - Avery- Assorted		47.52
01 1100 610 001 0006	Colored Pencils - 462 Color Classpack		48.39
01 1100 610 001	Crayola Watercolor Pencils - 12 Color Se		22.80
01 2220 610 001	Flip Chart Markers - 4 Color Set		2.16
01 2220 610 001	Markers - Permanent - Fine Point		5.34
01 1100 610 001	Hi-Lighter - Brite Liner Grip		4.36
01 1100 610 001	Dry Erase Markers - Chisel Tip - Assorte		18.24
01 1100 610 001	Dry Erase Marker Set - Conical Tip (Expo		9.36
01 1200 610 001	Dry Erase Marker Set - Chisel Tip (Low O		9.12
01 2620 610 001	Masking Tape - 1" X 60 Yd. Rolls		53.73
01 2410 610 001	Masking Tape - 2" X 60 Yd. Rolls		135.36
01 2410 610 001	Correction Film - Dry Line - Disposable		32.96
01 1100 610 001 0009	Post-It Notes Dispenser - 3" X 3" - Char		6.68
01 2220 610 001	Post-It Notes Dispenser - 3" X 3" - Char		6.68
01 1100 610 001 0009	Post-It Notes - Dispenser Refills - 3" X		10.77
01 2220 610 001	Post-It Notes - Dispenser Refills - 3" X		10.77
01 2220 610 001	Tab Dividers - Easy Index - 10 Tab		14.15
01 1100 610 001 0009	Magic Mending (Scotch) Tape - 3/4" X 129		17.28
01 2220 610 001	Magic Mending (Scotch) Tape - 3/4" X 129		17.28
01 2410 610 001	Magic Mending (Scotch) Tape - 3/4" X 129		69.12
01 2220 610 001	Bic Round Stic Pens - Medium Point - Bla		1.94
01 2220 610 001	Bic Round Stic Pens - Medium Point - Red		1.94
01 1100 610 001 0009	Bic Round Stic Pens - Fine Point - Black		3.88
01 2410 610 001	Dry Erase Markers - BIC - Blue		32.64
01 1100 610 001 0009	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Blac		12.00
01 2410 610 001	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Blac		24.00
01 2410 610 001	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Gree		18.45
01 1100 610 001 0009	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Purp		6.24
01 1200 610 001	Sharpie Fine Point Marker - Black		9.20
01 1100 610 001 0005	Sharpie Fine Point Marker - Black		4.60
01 2620 610 001	Sharpie Fine Point Marker - Black		18.40
01 2620 610 000	Sharpie Ultra Fine Marker - Black		19.36
01 2410 610 001	Sharpie Ultra Fine Marker - Black		14.52
NATIONAL ART & SCHOOL SUPPLIES INC.	699811	26215	978.92
01 1100 610 004	Liquid Espresso Porous Point Pen - Red (11.12
01 1100 610 004	Bic Round Stic Pens - Medium Point - Red		0.97
01 1100 610 004	Ball Point Pen (Fine Point) - Red		17.40
01 1100 610 004	Dry Erase Markers - BIC - Blue		8.16
01 1100 610 004	Liquid Espresso Porous Point Pen - Blue		11.12
01 1100 610 004	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Blac		150.00
01 1100 610 004	Liquid Espresso Porous Point Pen - Black		11.12
01 1100 610 004	Porous Point Pen - Red (Medium)		7.39
01 1100 610 004	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Gree		43.05
01 1100 610 004	Porous Point Pen - Black (Medium)		7.39
01 1100 610 004	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Purp		12.48
01 1100 610 004	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor -		30.75

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
	Blue		
01 1100 610 004	Stapler		27.56
01 1100 610 004	Tape Dispenser		4.56
01 1100 610 004	Insertable Tab Dividers With Pockets - 5		2.52
01 1100 610 004	Colored Pencils - 12 Color Set		27.42
01 1100 610 004	Colored Pencils - 8 Color Set		11.41
01 1100 610 004	Crayola Multicultural Markers - Washable		48.70
01 1100 610 004	Masking Tape - 1" X 60 Yd. Rolls		268.65
01 1100 610 004	Magic Mending (Scotch) Tape - 3/4" X 129		69.12
01 1100 610 004	Magic Mending (Scotch) Tape - 3/4" X 300		9.30
01 1100 610 004	Post-It Notes - Dispenser Refills - 3" X		43.08
01 1100 610 004	Post-It Notes - 3" X 3" Size - Plain		2.67
01 1100 610 004	Post-It Notes - 3" x 3" Size - Assorted		23.52
01 1100 610 004	Watercolor Sets - Oval Pens - 8 Color St		82.45
01 1100 610 004	Correction Film - Dry Line - Disposable		16.48
01 6968 610 004	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Blac		12.00
01 6968 610 004	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Red		6.14
01 6968 610 004	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Gree		6.15
01 6968 610 004	Dry Erase Markers - Expo Low Odor - Purp		6.24
Total	NATIONAL ART & SCHOOL SUPPLIES INC.		2,327.62
NE ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS	45342	26216	9.99
01 2510 610 000	Assessment Tool - R Priel		9.99
Total	NE ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS		9.99
NE CENTRAL EQUIPMENT, INC.	0161089-IN	26217	62,799.00
01 2710 732 000	#311-2020 Blue Bird Vision 60 Pass Bus		62,799.00
Total	NE CENTRAL EQUIPMENT, INC.		62,799.00
NEBRASKA SAFETY CENTER	57-6733BUS	26218	200.00
01 2710 330 000	Level 2 Course: BPinkelman, TKloppenborg		200.00
Total	NEBRASKA SAFETY CENTER		200.00
PAPER TIGER SHREDDING	117431	2044	66.00
01 2610 420 004	Shredding Elem School		44.00
01 2610 420 000	Shredding DO		22.00
Total	PAPER TIGER SHREDDING		66.00
PAULSEN, INC.	142953	2045	90.00
01 2710 430 000	#304 DOT Inspection; Shop Labor		90.00
Total	PAULSEN, INC.		90.00
PERRY, GUTHERY, HAASE & GESSFORD, P.C., L.L.O.	97	26219	700.00
01 2330 317 000	7/8; Correspond regard personnel matter		0.00
01 2330 317 000	7/9; Review materials for hearing		233.33
01 2330 317 000	7/10;Hearing Officer prepare docs/script		233.33
01 2330 317 000	7/11;Hearing Officer; review bkgrnd info		233.34
Total	PERRY, GUTHERY, HAASE & GESSFORD, P.C., L.L.O.		700.00

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
PONY EXPRESS CHEVROLET BUICK	540020	26220	23,500.00
01 2710 732 000	2019 Dodge Cr Caravan White		23,500.00
PONY EXPRESS CHEVROLET BUICK	540021	26220	26,000.00
01 2710 732 000	2018 Chevy G35Express Truck		26,000.00
Total PONY EXPRESS CHEVROLET BUICK			49,500.00
PRESTWICK HOUSE	372510	26221	2,903.92
01 1100 640 000	Growing your Vocabulary 6		299.99
01 1100 640 000	Latin and Greek Roots VII		389.99
01 1100 640 000	Latin and Greek Roots VIII		389.99
01 1100 640 000	Latin and Greek Roots IX		389.99
01 1100 640 000	Latin and Greek Roots X		389.99
01 1100 640 000	Latin and Greek Roots XI		389.99
01 1100 640 000	Latin and Greek Roots XII		389.99
01 1100 640 000	Shipping		263.99
Total PRESTWICK HOUSE			2,903.92
PUMP & PANTRY	60555475	100	1,535.11
01 2730 626 000	#309 - Fuel		0.00
01 2730 626 000	#111 - Fuel		267.71
01 2730 626 000	#119 - Fuel		84.08
01 2730 626 000	#120 - Fuel		333.71
01 2730 626 000	#121 - Fuel		48.70
01 2730 626 000	#118 - Fuel		257.60
01 2650 626 000	#204 - Fuel		0.00
01 2730 626 000	#117 - Fuel		0.00
01 2650 626 000	#102 - Fuel		96.35
01 2730 626 000	Rebates and reversals		0.84
01 2730 626 000	#116 - Fuel		56.98
01 1300 626 001	Driver's Education - Fuel		202.91
01 2730 626 000	#114 - Fuel		59.18
01 2650 626 000	#201 - Fuel		40.15
01 2730 626 000	#308A - Fuel		86.90
Total PUMP & PANTRY			1,535.11
ROCKIT EVENT PROS LLP	AUG2019	26222	1,000.00
01 2320 890 000	Final payment: Rock Climbing Wall, Zorb		1,000.00
Total ROCKIT EVENT PROS LLP			1,000.00
Rush, Stephanie	JULY19	26223	122.96
01 1100 333 004	Mileage Cozad-ESU9 Hastings, unavail car		122.96
Total Rush, Stephanie			122.96
Scholastic Inc.	M6760395 1	26224	442.75
01 1100 610 004	TLindstedt Let's Find Out		442.75
Total Scholastic Inc.			442.75
SCHOLASTIC MAGAZINES	M67466417	26225	197.78
01 1100 610 001 0005	Scholastic ART magazine		179.80
01 1100 610 001 0005	Shipping		17.98
Total SCHOLASTIC MAGAZINES			197.78

08/09/2019 08:55 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 01

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
SCHOOL DATEBOOKS	S19-0164625	26226	55.90
01 1100 610 004	Imagine 8.5x11 planners		30.90
01 1100 610 004	Shipping		25.00
Total SCHOOL DATEBOOKS			55.90
SECURLY INC.	AEPA001207	26227	1,225.00
01 2580 650 000	Securly Anywhere Filter (student web fil		1,225.00
Total SECURLY INC.			1,225.00
Snell Services, Inc.	42967	26228	290.75
01 2620 430 001	Replace Filter Cartridge (Provided)		200.00
01 2620 430 001	For hydronic Sys & install gauges Materi		55.50
01 2620 430 001	Mileage		35.25
Total Snell Services, Inc.			290.75
SOUTH CENTRAL NE USD #5	JULY2019	26229	1,650.00
01 6200 330 004	RM/Corrective Reading - T Spiegel		150.00
01 6200 330 004	RM/Corrective Reading - A Bown		150.00
01 6200 330 004	RM/Corrective Reading - S Rush		300.00
01 6200 330 004	RM/Corrective Reading - L Gengenbach		300.00
01 6200 330 004	RM/Corrective Reading - K Berreckman		150.00
01 6200 330 004	RM/Corrective Reading - P Laird		150.00
01 6200 330 004	RM/Corrective Reading - C Arends		150.00
01 6200 330 004	RM/Corrective Reading - T Jenner		150.00
01 6200 330 004	RM/Corrective Reading - A Ross		150.00
Total SOUTH CENTRAL NE USD #5			1,650.00
TIME MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.	224813	26230	174.00
01 2510 643 000	AOD maintenance - July 2019		174.00
Total TIME MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.			174.00
TRI CITY TRIBUNE	073119	26231	326.52
01 2310 540 000	7/11 Notice of Meeting		13.37
01 2310 540 000	7/11 Minutes of June 28 Special Meeting		17.36
01 2510 610 000	7/11 Rubber Fingertips		2.00
01 2310 540 000	7/18 Minutes of July 8 Special Meeting		68.27
01 2310 540 000	7/25 Minutes of July 15 Meeting		180.52
01 2570 540 000	7/25 Para Professional Advertisement		45.00
Total TRI CITY TRIBUNE			326.52
VERIZON WIRELESS	9833824299	101	234.10
01 2510 382 000	Cellular Services- June - July 2019		234.10
Total VERIZON WIRELESS			234.10
Williams Cleaners Inc.	07-030478	26232	391.27
01 1100 340 001 0004	Cleaning of band uniforms		391.27
Total Williams Cleaners Inc.			391.27
Fund Number 01			252,217.46
Checking Account ID 1			252,217.46

08/09/2019 09:02 PM

Unposted; Batch Description Invoices to Pay_August 2019; Fund Number 06

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
Checking Account ID 6	Fund Number 06	NUTRITION FUND	
222 HARDWARE	1908-093696	26365	167.96
06 2100 610 000	Paint		167.96
Total 222 HARDWARE			167.96
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	112-9057996-2464214	26366	46.98
06 2100 610 000	Case of 28lb copy paper for lunch packet		46.98
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	41680999	26366	1,019.97
06 2100 610 000	Webstaurant: Full size non insulated hea		849.00
06 2100 610 000	Shipping		170.97
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	APR2019-1	26366	(11.19)
06 2100 610 000	Webstaurant: Reimb tax charged in error		(11.19)
Total CARDMEMBER SERVICES			1,055.76
Cozad Community Schools	08052019	26367	91.66
06 2100 531 000	Reimb for postage to mail lunch apps		91.66
Total Cozad Community Schools			91.66
COZAD SERVICES, INC.	209095	3	416.14
06 2100 430 001	HS Cafe check freezers		65.00
06 2100 430 001	Chk pressure relief valve in dishwasher		55.00
06 2100 430 001	Cafe freezer replace contactor		141.14
06 2100 430 001	Service call for ^		65.00
06 2100 430 001	Cafe- found evap coil froze on freezer		90.00
Total COZAD SERVICES, INC.			416.14
Fund Number 06			1,731.52
Checking Account ID 6			1,731.52

SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11

COZAD CITY SCHOOLS

Activities Account

Beginning balance July 1, 2019 \$217,221.03


Income:	Receipts	24846.81	
	Interest	39.30	\$ 24,886.11

Disbursements: \$ 24,120.02

Closing balance July 31, 2019 \$217,987.12

Homestead Bank #058 \$217,987.12

Respectfully submitted,


Susan Kloepping
District No. 11 Treasurer

Activity Fund Balance Report - Summary - Include AP Only

09/2018 - 07/2019

Regular; Beginning Month 09/2018; Processing Month 07/2019; Accounts to Include Accounts with Activity; Fund Number 05

Fund: 05 ACTIVITY FUND

<u>Chart of Account Number</u>	<u>Chart of Account Description</u>	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Revenues</u>	<u>Outstanding AP</u>	<u>Balance Change</u>	<u>Balance</u>
05 704 0089	GYM FLOOR RENOVATION	13,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,000.00
05 704 0090	TRACK RENOVATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
05 704 0091	WEIGHT ROOM	388.85	380.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	188.85
05 704 0100	ATHLETICS	472.07	27,279.55	46,453.10	0.00	0.00	19,645.62
05 704 0101	VOLLEYBALL FUND	8,007.00	9,898.42	12,951.76	0.00	0.00	11,060.34
05 704 0102	WRESTLING FUND	(482.12)	1,704.75	1,145.75	0.00	0.00	(1,041.12)
05 704 0103	GIRLS BBALL FUND	270.61	8,479.82	11,901.43	0.00	0.00	3,692.22
05 704 0104	BOYS BBALL BOOSTERS	2,453.50	15,329.39	16,096.88	0.00	0.00	3,220.99
05 704 0105	BASKETBALL BOOSTERS	(451.43)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(451.43)
05 704 0106	GIRLS GOLF BOOSTERS	51.54	1,404.38	1,700.00	0.00	0.00	347.16
05 704 0107	PITCHFORK GOLF FUNDRAISER	4,517.94	18,439.15	23,550.00	0.00	0.00	9,628.79
05 704 0108	GIRLS TRACK BOOSTERS	0.00	2,815.19	3,613.67	0.00	0.00	798.48
05 704 0109	BOYS TRACK BOOSTERS	0.00	215.85	700.00	0.00	0.00	484.15
05 704 0110	SOFTBALL BOOSTERS	1,699.39	3,292.26	9,155.66	0.00	0.00	7,562.79
05 704 0111	CHEERLEADER BOOSTERS	0.00	0.00	11,219.05	0.00	0.00	11,219.05
05 704 0115	CC BOOSTERS	7,595.48	2,979.26	3,555.74	0.00	0.00	8,171.96
05 704 0116	FOOTBALL BOOSTERS	10,978.85	17,545.96	17,166.00	0.00	0.00	10,598.89
05 704 0119	SCOREBOARD	13,471.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,471.69
05 704 0120	SPEECH	200.00	13,048.61	9,760.61	0.00	0.00	(3,088.00)
05 704 0121	MULTICULTURAL LEADERSHIP	1,067.56	1,026.47	147.60	0.00	0.00	188.69
05 704 0130	TRANSITIONAL STUDIES	1,176.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,176.91
05 704 0140	HS FOOTBALL	0.00	16,539.05	9,227.70	0.00	0.00	(7,311.35)
05 704 0141	HS GIRLS GOLF	(85.00)	1,547.23	1,525.52	0.00	0.00	(106.71)
05 704 0142	HS SOFTBALL	0.00	13,163.51	6,960.60	0.00	0.00	(6,202.91)
05 704 0143	HS VOLLEYBALL	0.00	9,669.28	10,525.67	0.00	0.00	856.39
05 704 0144	HS CROSS COUNTRY	0.00	3,566.14	5,545.24	0.00	0.00	1,979.10
05 704 0145	HS WRESTLING	0.00	14,390.18	6,206.44	0.00	0.00	(8,183.74)
05 704 0146	HS GIRLS BASKETBALL	0.00	11,950.95	10,972.09	0.00	0.00	(978.86)
05 704 0147	HS BOYS BASKETBALL	0.00	11,680.04	14,382.30	0.00	0.00	2,702.26
05 704 0148	HS GIRLS TRACK	0.00	4,371.10	3,916.18	0.00	0.00	(454.92)
05 704 0149	HS BOYS TRACK	0.00	5,455.46	3,946.17	0.00	0.00	(1,509.29)
05 704 0150	HS BOYS GOLF	0.00	3,553.78	349.96	0.00	0.00	(3,203.82)
05 704 0160	MS FOOTBALL	0.00	1,110.99	1,068.00	0.00	0.00	(42.99)
05 704 0161	MS VOLLEYBALL	0.00	259.45	828.00	0.00	0.00	568.55
05 704 0163	MS WRESTLING	0.00	1,207.01	1,049.00	0.00	0.00	(158.01)
05 704 0164	MS GIRLS BASKETBALL	0.00	2,383.95	1,946.00	0.00	0.00	(437.95)
05 704 0165	MS BOYS BASKETBALL	0.00	1,569.46	1,474.00	0.00	0.00	(95.46)
05 704 0166	MS GIRLS TRACK	0.00	714.49	1,729.00	0.00	0.00	1,014.51
05 704 0167	MS BOYS TRACK	0.00	714.50	1,729.00	0.00	0.00	1,014.50

Activity Fund Balance Report - Summary - Include AP Only

09/2018 - 07/2019

Regular; Beginning Month 09/2018; Processing Month 07/2019; Accounts to Include Accounts with Activity; Fund Number 05

Fund: 05 ACTIVITY FUND

<u>Chart of Account Number</u>	<u>Chart of Account Description</u>	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Revenues</u>	<u>Outstanding AP</u>	<u>Balance Change</u>	<u>Balance</u>
05 704 0200	INTER SCHOOL	533.53	215.83	435.39	0.00	0.00	753.09
05 704 0205	STAFF	0.00	0.00	225.00	0.00	0.00	225.00
05 704 0305	Community Student Needs	2,455.31	1,276.66	495.45	0.00	0.00	1,674.10
05 704 0329	CLASS OF 2019	3,577.76	9,092.51	8,839.33	0.00	0.00	3,324.58
05 704 0330	CLASS OF 2020	1,340.00	3,251.56	2,222.20	0.00	0.00	310.64
05 704 0331	CLASS OF 2021	590.00	0.00	28.00	0.00	0.00	618.00
05 704 0332	CLASS OF 2022	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	2.00
05 704 0350	SKILLS DEVELOPMENT	61.41	0.00	769.00	0.00	0.00	830.41
05 704 0401	HIGH SCHOOL SHOP	3,519.82	2,318.88	2,081.68	0.00	0.00	3,282.62
05 704 0402	ART	(28.84)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(28.84)
05 704 0403	CONTINUING EDUCATION	12,444.73	3,730.00	4,266.00	0.00	0.00	12,980.73
05 704 0404	SCHOLARSHIP	2,500.00	1,300.00	2,025.00	0.00	0.00	3,225.00
05 704 0405	STUDENT SPECIAL NEEDS	194.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	194.40
05 704 0406	HIGH SCHOOL BAND	327.98	64.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	263.16
05 704 0407	LIBRARY	1,689.54	0.00	417.20	0.00	0.00	2,106.74
05 704 0408	MS LIBRARY	(531.01)	314.50	1,007.15	0.00	0.00	161.64
05 704 0409	ANNUAL	4,241.66	304.72	3,905.38	0.00	0.00	7,842.32
05 704 0410	GRADUATION ROBES	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
05 704 0411	HIGH SCHOOL	3,323.93	738.13	262.00	0.00	0.00	2,847.80
05 704 0415	PEPSI CONTRACT	3,732.05	3,096.73	4,882.00	0.00	0.00	5,517.32
05 704 0416	POP IN/OUT	6,955.30	14,747.36	14,735.82	0.00	0.00	6,943.76
05 704 0417	CONCESSIONS	570.96	16,549.22	12,673.47	0.00	0.00	(3,304.79)
05 704 0501	PEP CLUB	3,751.50	5,496.45	5,673.56	0.00	0.00	3,928.61
05 704 0502	CHEERLEADERS	2,507.32	24,896.82	20,635.95	0.00	0.00	(1,753.55)
05 704 0503	STUDENT COUNCIL	3,601.28	581.41	2,226.38	0.00	0.00	5,246.25
05 704 0504	BAND BOOSTERS	5,655.85	6,500.57	2,341.00	0.00	0.00	1,496.28
05 704 0505	COLOR GUARD	862.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	862.51
05 704 0507	THESPIANS	3,032.39	4,060.82	3,377.00	0.00	0.00	2,348.57
05 704 0508	FCCLA	6,741.11	22,336.90	23,498.80	0.00	0.00	7,903.01
05 704 0509	C-CLUB	585.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	585.32
05 704 0510	FBLA	1,187.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,187.47
05 704 0511	STAND	412.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	412.18
05 704 0514	COMMERCIAL ART	54.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.64
05 704 0516	FFA	14,644.18	24,645.98	37,991.99	0.00	0.00	27,990.19
05 704 0520	NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY	(241.74)	1,661.26	1,437.70	0.00	0.00	(465.30)
05 704 0525	ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	140.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	140.74
05 704 0526	Recycling	19.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.60
05 704 0527	MAKERS MARKET and APPAREL	2,593.10	4,625.96	3,942.00	0.00	0.00	1,909.14
05 704 0528	SKILLS USA	565.39	5,290.44	4,515.71	0.00	0.00	(209.34)

Activity Fund Balance Report - Summary - Include AP Only

09/2018 - 07/2019

Regular; Beginning Month 09/2018; Processing Month 07/2019; Accounts to Include Accounts with Activity; Fund Number 05

Fund: 05 ACTIVITY FUND

<u>Chart of Account Number</u>	<u>Chart of Account Description</u>	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Revenues</u>	<u>Outstanding AP</u>	<u>Balance Change</u>	<u>Balance</u>
05 704 0529	MAKER FAIR	500.18	687.96	505.25	0.00	0.00	317.47
05 704 0600	HIGH SCHOOL CHORUS	1,418.33	11,528.32	9,649.57	0.00	0.00	(460.42)
05 704 0605	MIDDLE SCHOOL CHORUS	60.00	0.00	1,480.00	0.00	0.00	1,540.00
05 704 0610	MUSICAL	1,776.77	10,860.85	12,641.25	0.00	0.00	3,557.17
05 704 0611	ONE ACT	(6,285.54)	9,108.86	6,809.56	0.00	0.00	(8,584.84)
05 704 0620	TRI M	(0.34)	850.00	785.00	0.00	0.00	(65.34)
05 704 0621	FINE ARTS	0.00	419.99	1,745.74	0.00	0.00	1,325.75
05 704 0700	ACADEMIC DECATHLON	472.82	2,641.29	2,762.75	0.00	0.00	594.28
05 704 0702	STUDENT CONGRESS	1,670.73	917.16	216.10	0.00	0.00	969.67
05 704 0703	MIDDLE SCHOOL	1,471.53	2,638.14	4,813.25	0.00	0.00	3,646.64
05 704 0704	MIDDLE SCHOOL BAND	1,197.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,197.19
05 704 0705	MIDDLE SCHOOL SHOP	471.97	0.00	140.00	0.00	0.00	611.97
05 704 0706	SMASH	1,406.30	848.72	712.00	0.00	0.00	1,269.58
05 704 0707	COZAD CARES DAY	588.34	172.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	416.14
05 704 0710	SPECIAL EDUCATION	2,533.44	42.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,491.24
05 704 0715	DESTINATION IMAGINATION	1,697.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,697.48
05 704 0800	CEEC	5,066.65	7,953.34	9,154.70	0.00	0.00	6,268.01
05 704 0801	ELEMENTARY	3,503.39	5,159.72	4,356.66	0.00	0.00	2,700.33
05 704 0803	ELEM LIBRARY	219.78	1,176.72	1,230.50	0.00	0.00	273.56
05 704 0804	3RD GRADE	195.07	655.95	609.90	0.00	0.00	149.02
05 704 0805	ILIFF MEML/NEEDY CHILDREN	501.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	501.50
05 704 0806	KINDERGARTEN CLASS	378.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	378.02
05 704 0807	2nd GRADE	129.75	551.00	735.64	0.00	0.00	314.39
05 704 0810	ELEMENTARY EDUC BOOSTERS	0.00	0.00	30.20	0.00	0.00	30.20
05 704 0811	HAYMAKER GREENHOUSE	365.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	365.88
05 704 0812	ELEMENTARY TeamMakers	97.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	97.25
05 704 0900	JAZZ DANCE TEAM	2,975.54	23,116.46	16,651.06	0.00	0.00	(3,489.86)
Fund Total: 05		180,366.24	464,112.04	492,619.41	0.00	0.00	208,873.61

08/09/2019 09:19 PM

Posted - All; Check Date 07/01/2019 To 07/31/2019; Fund Number 05

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
Checking Account ID 5	Fund Number 05	ACTIVITY FUND	
222 HARDWARE	1907-091961	40454	15.98
05 2190 610 001 0115	2 tent stakes for slip & slide		15.98
Total 222 HARDWARE			15.98
Brooks, Rachel	PO3596	40455	675.00
05 2190 610 004 0801	100 t-shirts (fundraiser)		675.00
Total Brooks, Rachel			675.00
Brummer, Jacob	PO3610	40442	24.54
05 2190 610 001 0115	Donuts after Sutherland July 4th 5K		24.54
Brummer, Jacob	PO3611	40456	300.00
05 2190 610 001 0115	Entry Fees for 4 kids Rock N Roll Run		100.00
05 2190 610 001 0115	Entry Fees for 4 kids Poker Run		100.00
05 2190 610 001 0115	Entry Fees for 4 kids Sutherland Firecra		100.00
Total Brummer, Jacob			324.54
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	June2019-1	40443	3,133.29
05 2190 610 004 0801	4all promos-bottles for fundraising		321.81
05 2190 610 005 0800	Amazon-Brenna Richie		78.84
05 2190 610 005 0800	Amazon-Brenna Richie		84.60
05 2190 610 005 0800	Amazon-Brenna Richie		48.30
05 2190 610 005 0800	Amazon-Brenna Richie		20.99
05 2190 610 005 0800	Amazon-Brenna Richie		402.61
05 2190 610 005 0800	Amazon-Brenna Richie		416.28
05 2190 610 001 0150	NFHS Learn.com-Tim Davis		165.00
05 2190 610 001 0115	athletic.net-XC camp & 5k race		46.75
05 2190 610 001 0115	trophy depot		65.05
05 2190 610 001 0502	Amazon-camp supplies		14.98
05 2190 610 001 0502	Amazon-camp supplies		130.08
05 2190 610 001 0502	Amazon-camp supplies		18.72
05 2190 610 001 0104	Safeway-Team Camp		131.15
05 2190 610 001 0104	Hotel Denver-Drew Danielson		218.30
05 2190 610 001 0104	Hotel Denver-Drew Danielson		218.30
05 2190 610 001 0104	Hotel Denver-Drew Danielson		218.30
05 2190 610 001 0104	Hotel Denver-Drew Danielson		218.30
05 2190 610 001 0104	Safeway-Team Camp		57.25
05 2190 610 001 0104	King Soopers-Team Camp		58.66
05 2190 610 001 0104	Wendys-Drew Danielson		26.31
05 2190 610 001 0100	Interest charge on purchases		172.71
CARDMEMBER SERVICES	May2019-7	40443	6,195.53
05 2190 610 001 0146	Personalization Mall-garden flags		3,125.41
05 2190 610 001 0115	Chadron-XC Camp Retreat Entry Fee		190.00
05 2190 580 001 0148	Holiday Inn Express-Jacob Brummer state		218.00
05 2190 580 001 0148	Holiday Inn Express-Kenzie Lee state		238.00
05 2190 580 001 0148	Holiday Inn Express-Katelyn Calhoun stat		258.00
05 2190 580 001 0148	Holiday Inn Express-Trey Botts state		258.00
05 2190 580 001 0149	Candlewood Suites-state track		281.24
05 2190 580 001 0149	Candlewood Suites-state track		281.24
05 2190 580 001 0149	Candlewood Suites-state track		281.24
05 2190 580 001 0149	Candlewood Suites-state track		224.52
05 2190 580 001 0150	Ramada Columbus-lodging		279.96
05 2190 580 001 0150	Ramada Columbus-lodging		279.96

08/09/2019 09:19 PM

Posted - All; Check Date 07/01/2019 To 07/31/2019; Fund Number 05

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
05 2190 580 001 0150	Ramada Columbus-lodging		279.96
Total CARDMEMBER SERVICES			9,328.82
Irvine, Michelle	PO3602	40444	56.00
05 2190 580 001 0508	Airport Parking for Nationals		56.00
Total Irvine, Michelle			56.00
Jody Laird	1535	40445	218.94
05 2190 610 001 0504	Staff Polo 2 Medium		38.98
05 2190 610 001 0504	Staff Polo 2 XL		38.98
05 2190 610 001 0504	Staff Polo 2 XXL		44.98
05 2190 610 001 0504	6 Embroidery		96.00
Jody Laird	3619	40451	478.06
05 2190 610 001 0502	Cheer shirts 22 x 9.73		214.06
05 2190 610 001 0502	Homer Haymakers shirts 22 x12.00		264.00
Total Jody Laird			697.00
Little Caesars	3608	40452	50.00
05 2190 610 001 0502	Pizza for little Cheer lunch		50.00
Total Little Caesars			50.00
Lou's Sporting Goods	AAX776608-AX01	40457	1,967.00
05 2190 610 001 0116	Adidas Shoes		1,967.00
Lou's Sporting Goods	AAX776609-AX04	40457	2,371.87
05 2190 610 001 0116	Shoes, FB Gloves, Chinstrap Pads, Duffel		2,371.87
Lou's Sporting Goods	AAX776610-AX01	40457	1,038.70
05 2190 610 001 0116	Sleeveless tops, L/S & S/S tops, Shorts		1,038.70
Lou's Sporting Goods	AAX776610-AX03	40457	164.41
05 2190 610 001 0116	Sleeveless Tops, L/S & S/S tops, Shorts		164.41
Total Lou's Sporting Goods			5,541.98
MEAD LUMBER CO	16300810	40446	720.92
05 2190 610 001 0107	Jeldwen sliding window		720.92
MEAD LUMBER CO	246289	40446	(32.91)
05 2190 610 001 0107	Credit-charged to wrong school		(32.91)
MEAD LUMBER CO	3368425	40446	32.91
05 2190 610 001 0107	charged to wrong school		32.91
MEAD LUMBER CO	3471804	40446	784.77
05 2190 610 001 0107	job of regal white imp rib metal		784.77
MEAD LUMBER CO	3471848	40446	1,327.85
05 2190 610 001 0107	multiple supplies		1,327.85
Total MEAD LUMBER CO			2,833.54
Pinkelman, William	071719	40447	4,516.00
05 2190 610 001 0107	stadium press box		4,516.00
Total Pinkelman, William			4,516.00
ROBERTSON, JENNIFER	3603	40453	375.00
05 2190 610 001 0502	Reimbursement for Casey Pizza Cards		375.00
Total ROBERTSON, JENNIFER			375.00
Sonny's Super Foods	July2019-1	40448	3.30

08/09/2019 09:19 PM

Posted - All; Check Date 07/01/2019 To 07/31/2019; Fund Number 05

User ID: RJP

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Check Number	Amount
Account Number	Detail Description		Amount
05 2190 610 001 0109	Haymaker 5K Fundraiser		3.30
Sonny's Super Foods	June2019-3	40448	75.03
05 2190 610 001 0149	track invite		31.69
05 2190 610 001 0148	track invite		31.68
05 2190 610 001 0150	boys golf invite		11.66
Total Sonny's Super Foods			78.33
Stauffer, Zachary	000001B	40449	150.00
05 2190 610 001 0103	Kearney High Summer League Fee		150.00
Stauffer, Zachary	071519	40449	250.00
05 2190 610 001 0103	Concordia Girls Basketball Camp		250.00
Stauffer, Zachary	INV0001	40449	140.00
05 2190 610 001 0103	Adams Central Girls Basketball League		140.00
Total Stauffer, Zachary			540.00
TRI CITY TRIBUNE	060519	40450	66.00
05 2190 540 001 0508	FCCLA Parents Night Out		66.00
Total TRI CITY TRIBUNE			66.00
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA - LINCOLN	062419	40441	184.00
05 2190 810 001 0516	Agriscience		24.00
05 2190 810 001 0516	Enviromental & Natural Resources		24.00
05 2190 810 001 0516	Farm & Agribusiness Management		24.00
05 2190 810 001 0516	Meals Evaluation & Tech		24.00
05 2190 810 001 0516	Livestock Evaluation Senior		44.00
05 2190 810 001 0516	Livestock Evaluation Junior		44.00
Total UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA - LINCOLN			184.00
X-GRAIN SPORTSWEAR	PO3614	40458	690.00
05 2190 610 001 0110	12 Clutch performance Qtr Zip		420.00
05 2190 610 001 0110	9 Clutch performance pants		270.00
Total X-GRAIN SPORTSWEAR			690.00
Fund Number 05			25,972.19
Checking Account ID 5			25,972.19

3034
DISBURSEMENTS

A person or persons delegated by the board may sign and validate all warrants, checks, and other instruments drawn upon bank depository funds of the district.

Adopted on: 06/18/18

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

COZAD COMMUNITY SCHOOLS DISTRICT HANDBOOK

2019-2020

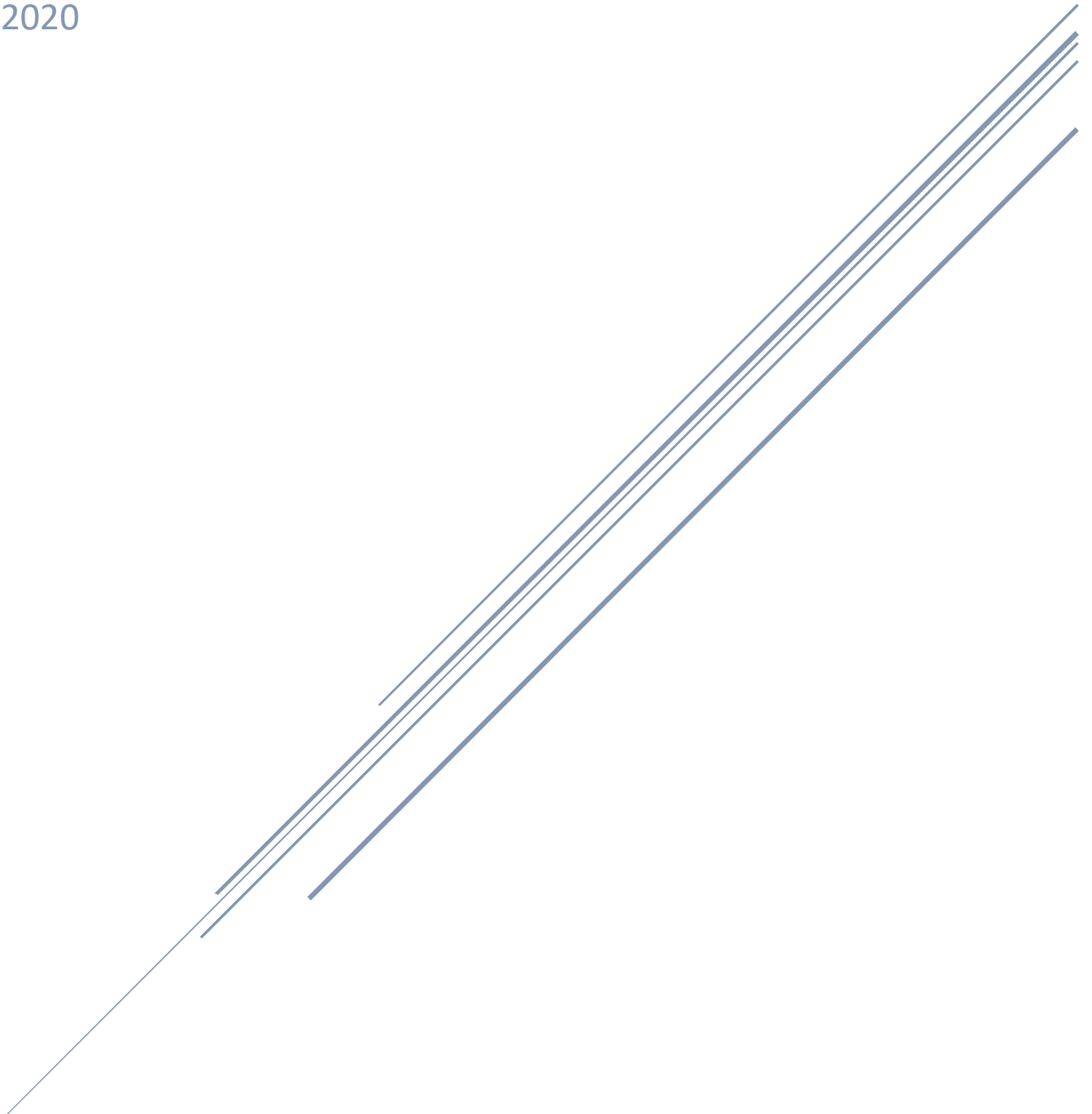


Table of Contents:

Foreword

Section 1: Intent of the Handbook

Section 2: Cozad Community Schools Update

Section 3: School Vision, Mission & Values

Section 4: Members of the Board of Education and Administration

Article 1 - School Calendar and Schedules

Section 1: Calendar

Section 2: Daily Schedules

Section 3: Shortened Schedules

Section 4: Severe Weather and School Cancellations

Section 5: Emergency Procedures

Section 6: Routine Building Security Procedures

Section 7: Make-Up Days

Article 2 - Employment, Compensation, & Benefits

Section 1: Contract Days

Section 2: Contract Release

Section 3: Employment

Section 4: Assignments

Section 5: Personnel File

Section 6: Grievances & Complaints

Section 7: Compensation

Section 8: Extended Duty Pay

Section 9: Benefits

Section 10: Payroll & Payroll Deductions

Section 11: Expense Reimbursement

Section 12: 403(b) Salary Reduction Agreements

Section 13: Moving on the Salary Schedule

Section 14: Insurance

Section 15: Overtime

Section 16: Personnel Reduction

Section 17: Professional Growth

Article 3 - Absences from Work

Section 1: Paid Leave

Section 2: Sick Leave

Section 3: Bereavement Leave

Section 4: Personal Leave

Section 5: Professional Leave

Section 6: Absences / Unpaid Leave Requests

Section 7: Payroll Deductions for Absences in Excess of Paid Leave

Section 8: Legal & Civil Duty Leave

Section 9: Family and Medical Leave

Section 10: Military Leave

Article 4 - Duties & Responsibilities

Section 1: Hour of Work & Meetings

Section 2: Teachers, Time of Arrival and Departure of

Section 3: Leaving School

Section 4: Lesson Plans

Section 5: Daily Class Record Books

Section 6: Classroom and School Procedures

Section 7: Supervision of Students

Section 8: Managing Student Conduct

Section 9: School Nurse and Dispensing Medication

Section 10: Reporting Child Abuse

Section 11: Activity Accounts

Section 12: Agents

Section 13: Athletic Contests and Activity Events

Section 14: Attendance at School Activities

Section 15: Blood Borne Pathogens

Section 16: Books

Section 17: Budget

Section 18: Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) Program

Section 19: Controversial Issues

Section 20: Copyright Policy

Section 21: Corporal Punishment

Section 22: Custodians

Section 23: Disciplinary Guidelines

Section 24: Drug Free School and Community Policy

Section 25: Grading

Section 26: Internet – Acceptable Use Policy

Section 27: Keys
Section 28: Letters and Publications
Section 29: Inventory
Section 30: Purchase Orders / E-requisitions
Section 31: Sponsors
Section 32: Teachers, Substitute
Section 33: Transportation
Section 34: Warning and Dismissal of Employees
Section 35: Workmen's Compensation
Section 36: Money Handling Procedures

Article 5 – Personal & Professional Conduct

Section 1: Professional Ethics Standards
Section 2: Certificates
Section 3: Evaluations
Section 4: Role Model
Section 5: Relationships
Section 6: Professional Attire
Section 7: Private Tutoring
Section 8: Outside Employment
Section 9: Social Media Guidelines

Article 6 – Academic matters

Section 1: Purpose and Goals of Academic Achievement
Section 2: Teaching to Student Understanding to Assure Learning
Section 3: Instruction in the Curriculum
Section 4: Measuring and Reporting Academic Achievement
Section 5: Parent-Teacher Conferences
Section 6: Graduation Requirements

Article 7 - Workplace Environment & Use of School Equipment

Section 1: Drug-Free Workplace
Section 2: Smoke and Tobacco-Free Workplace
Section 3: Weapon-Free Workplace
Section 4: Use of District Computer Network and Internet
Section 5: Use of School Equipment
Section 6: Use of School Facilities
Section 7: Care of School Property
Section 8: Use of Telephone

Section 9: Visitors
Section 10: Salespersons
Section 11: Solicitations
Section 12: Building Security
Section 13: Security of Desks and Lockers
Section 14: Video Surveillance
Section 15: Bulletins and Announcements
Section 16: Copyright and Fair Use Policy
Section 17: Lost and Found
Section 18: Safety

Article 8 - State & Federal Programs

Section 1: Notice of Nondiscrimination
Section 2: Designation of Coordinators
Section 3: Anti-discrimination & Harassment Policy
Section 4: Complaint and Grievance Procedures
Section 5: Grievance Procedure for Persons with a Disability
Section 6: Confidentiality of Student Records (FERPA)
Section 7: Disclosure of Student Information to Military Recruiters and Colleges
Section 8: Disclosure of Staff Qualifications
Section 9: Student Privacy Protection
Section 10: Parental Involvement
Section 11: Homeless Students
Section 12: Breakfast and Lunch Programs
Section 13: Confidentiality of Protected Health Information

Foreword

Section 1: Intent of Handbook

This handbook is intended to be used by teachers and other certificated and classified staff to provide general information about and to serve as a guide to the District's policies, rules, and regulations, benefits of employment, and performance expectations.

References in this handbook to "teachers" are intended to apply to all certificated staff. This includes administrative staff to the extent the handbook deals with professional expectations and conduct.

Each teacher is responsible for becoming familiar with the handbook and knowing the information contained in it. Although the information found in this handbook is detailed and specific on many topics, the handbook is not intended to be all encompassing so as to cover every situation and circumstance that may arise. This handbook is intended to supplement other documents that deal with your employment, including your employment contract, the negotiated agreement between the Cozad Board of Education and Cozad Education Association, and the policies and regulations of the Board of Education. In reading this handbook, please understand that where a direct conflict exists, state or federal law, the negotiated agreement, and Board policies and regulations will control.

This handbook does not create a "contract" of employment. Staff positions and assignments which do not legally require a certificate or are otherwise not protected by the teacher tenure laws may be ended or changed on an "at will" basis notwithstanding anything in this handbook or any other publication or statement, except for a contract approved by the Board of Education.

The administration will be responsible for interpreting the rules contained in the handbook and shall have the right to make decisions and make rule revisions at any time. Should a situation or circumstance arise that is not specifically covered in this handbook, the administration will make a decision based upon applicable school district policies, state and federal statutes and regulations, and the best interests of the District.

This handbook will be in effect for the 2019-2020 and subsequent school years unless replaced by a later edition.

Section 2: Cozad Community Schools Update

Accreditation

All schools in the Cozad School District have been accredited through the AdvanceEd Accreditation Process in the fall of 2015. The Cozad school system is currently involved in a school improvement process.

Curriculum

The Cozad Community Schools has adopted a comprehensive curriculum review process. The focus of this process is to identify what students should know or be able to do at various stages of their educational career. Interested persons should contact the Superintendent at the District Office.

Section 3: School Vision, Mission & Values

Vision

Learning for All.... Learning for Life

Mission

The mission of Cozad Community Schools is to focus on quality teaching and learning for all students by preparing them to be responsible citizens

Values

Respect - Trust, appreciate, celebrate, value, act with urgency

Integrity - Do the right thing, deliver highest quality instruction and practice full accountability

Teamwork - Teamwork at all levels districtwide, recognize and celebrate, have fun and enjoy

Innovation - Positive attitude, open to new ideas,

Courage - Embrace change and take calculated risk, encourage others, communicate directly with respect

Section 4: Members of the Board of Education and Administration

Board of Education

Michele Starman, President

Joel Carlson, Vice President

Ann Burkholder, Secretary

Judy Eggleston, Member

Kiley Goff, Member

John Peden, Member

Administration

Ron Wymore, Superintendent

William Beckenhauer, High School Principal

Jeremy Yilk, Assistant High School Principal, Activities Director

Brian Regelin, Middle School Principal

Dale Henderson, Elementary School Principal

James Ford, Cozad Early Education Center Principal, Special Education Director

Article 1 – SCHOOL CALENDAR AND SCHEDULES

Section 1: Calendar

A master school activities calendar will be kept in the activity director's office listing the dates of all school events. All scheduling shall be presented to and approved by the principal and activities director. See activities handbook guidelines and/or Board Policy: 6500 School activities, practices, rehearsals, etc. shall not be scheduled for Wednesday evenings or Sundays.

Section 2: Daily Schedules

See Building Level Handbook

Section 3: Shortened Schedules

See Building Level Handbook

Section 4: Severe Weather and School Cancellations

Decision to Close Schools

The Superintendent is authorized by the Board of Education to close public schools in case of severe weather. A decision to close school is made when forecasts by the weather service and school officials indicate that it would be unwise for students to go to school. If possible, a decision about the next school day will be made by 9 p.m. for announcement during the 10 p.m. news. An early decision is not always possible because of uncertain weather conditions. School officials will make periodic assessments of conditions during the night and will decide early in the morning (by 6 a.m. if possible). In any case, an announcement will be made to the news media when schools will be closed. The district's messaging system, Apptegy, will also be activated. Staff should have the most update contact information in Power School. Some staff may be designated as being required to come to school even in the event of a school closing.

After School Starts

Every attempt will be made to avoid closing school once classes are in session. In some instances closing school during the day is inevitable if children are to safely return home before the brunt of a major storm hits. In these cases as much advance notice as possible will be given. If school is closed during the day staff will be notified and parents will be notified via media broadcast and Apptegy. Teachers will be responsible for remaining with students until all students have safely left school or the administration has made arrangements for remaining students.

Parental Decisions

Parents may decide to keep their children at home in inclement weather because of personal circumstances. Students absent because of severe weather when school is in session will be marked absent. Parents/guardians should treat the absence like any other absence for legitimate causes provided parents properly notify the school of their decision. Parents may pick up their children in inclement weather (except in case of a tornado) at any time during the school day. Students will not normally be dismissed from school during severe weather on the basis of a telephone request.

Crisis Manual / Emergency Conditions

The Crisis Manual must be posted near the door of each classroom.

Cozad Community Schools has a signal which, when activated, includes the necessity to either evacuate the building or to move to safer areas of the building. All regular drills are held as required by law through the school year. There are plans for Emergency Exit system, Tornado Warning System, and Critical Incident Response. **School officials are not**

permitted to release students from the school building during a tornado warning. In the event of an emergency exit alert or tornado warning, the district will implement the school's established safety procedures.

Section 5: Emergency Procedures

Emergency Authority, Policy 2126

The Superintendent shall perform such duties as the board may require, and in the absence of specific rules and advice of the board, shall assume any authority or perform any duty which any particular situation unforeseen and suddenly arising, may demand, subject to later consideration and action by the board.

Safety and Fire Drills, Policy 2130

The Superintendent shall require the principals to instruct and train the pupils by means of fire drills, school bus safety, and safety in general in and about the various buildings and grounds of the district. Fire drills will be held twice in September and once a month during the school year.

Administrative Procedure

These procedures are to be put in place at the direction of the building administrator or his/her designee. District wide procedures will be directed by the Superintendent or in his absence the high school principal or his/her designee. **A fire drill procedure and evacuation map shall be placed in each classroom.**

Tornado Procedures

The building administrators shall give procedures for reaction to a tornado to staff at the beginning of the school year. Procedures for tornadoes shall be practiced at the start of the school year. A mock tornado drill will be held district wide in March as part of Severe Weather Awareness Week. A tornado procedure and evacuation map should be placed in each classroom.

Tornado Watch

Police dispatcher may notify the school that we are in a tornado watch or through television and radio broadcasts. Once determined, the Superintendent or principal will monitor broadcasts.

Tornado Warning

A warning procedure will go into effect if; 1) A tornado is spotted. 2) A tornado warning is given by the national weather service via weather channel or television. 3) Sirens sounding or notification by police dispatcher. The District Office will alert the buildings but the building principals may put tornado procedures into effect at their own discretion.

All Clear Procedures

The police department will not give the all clear. The building principal or his designee will make the decision. This decision may be based upon radio reports that the warning is no longer in effect or notification from the Superintendent's office when indications from television or radio broadcasts are such that tornado activity in the area is unlikely.

Bomb Threat Procedures

Refer to the safety/crisis manual.

CODE RED

Refer to the safety/crisis manual.

Crisis Scenarios

Refer to the safety/crisis manual.

Armed individual comes into the classroom.

Refer to the safety/crisis manual.

Crisis Team Involvement

Immediately following any incident of major proportion a decision will be made whether to call a crisis team meeting to formulate plans and review the appropriateness of the procedures. See crisis plan handbook.

The Superintendent will make comments to media concerning any of the identified situations.

Spotting Troubled Students

Students who exhibit threatening or moody behavior should be reported to the counselor or the principal. Any threats made by a student toward the school or a staff member or another student should be reported in the student incident report.

Section 6: Routine Building Security Procedures

Securing Exterior Doors

Each principal will establish a written security plan for maintaining individual building site security. **All exterior doors remain locked except for the main entrances of all building sites.** Those written security measures will be disseminated to appropriate personnel for implementation.

All advisors, coaches and school/community groups utilizing building space after hours and on weekends are responsible for re-securing doors, limiting participant access to the use areas of the building only, and assuring that the buildings are clear and locked prior to leaving the building site.

No one is authorized at any time to wedge open a door to allow individuals to enter the building for practices, school activities, meetings, etc.

Parents, Vendors, and other Visitors to Building Sites

Visitors are required to report directly to the building administrative office to check in.

Student visitors from other schools, family members, or other student guests must report immediately to the office, check in, and receive a pass from the office staff, identifying the individual as a visitor. Upon completing the school visit, the individual must report to the office and return the visitor pass prior to leaving the building.

Substitute teachers, student teachers, and guest speakers must check in to the administrative offices and be identified to staff. Parents must also check in at the office prior to visiting with a teacher or visiting a classroom. Visitor passes will be issued by the office while visiting the school site.

Each building site will install necessary signs to assure visitors ready access to locations within each of the buildings.

Section 7: Make-Up Days

In the event teachers are not required to report for duty due to inclement weather conditions or other circumstance whereby a duty day is canceled, such days shall not be credited as a contract day served. Any regularly scheduled school

days missed because of inclement weather, etc. will be reviewed for possible make-up by the board at the next regularly scheduled board meeting.

Article 2 – Employment, Compensation, & Benefits

Section 1: Contract Days

Teachers are contracted for 185 days (hereinafter referred to as the “contract year”). Such contract days shall be serviced by individual teachers on varying schedules as established by the Board of Education and administration.

Section 2: Contract Release, Policy 4056

Certificated staff members who know they will not be returning to employment at the school district for the following school year are encouraged to submit their resignations as early as possible, to enable the board to find suitable replacements. Staff members who submit their resignations to the board of education by April 15th will be released from the next school year's contract so long as the board is able to obtain the services of a suitable replacement. Staff members who refuse to fulfill their contractual obligations will be reported to the Professional Practices Committee of the Nebraska Department of Education.

Section 3: Employment

A teacher is employed by Cozad Community Schools when the teacher signs the Teacher’s Contract and the Board of Education approves such contract of employment. The teacher’s employment continues absent action by the administration or the Board of Education to non-renew, terminate, amend or cancel the teacher’s employment contract with the school district, or action by the Board of Education to accept a resignation of employment.

Should a teacher wish to resign from employment the teacher should give written notice of resignation to the Superintendent. The request to resign will be acted upon by the Board of Education. Mid-year resignations and resignations given late in the spring for the following school year can present significant planning problems for the District. If a mid-year resignation is submitted, or a resignation for the following school year is submitted after April 15 as per Policy 4056.

Section 4: Assignments

The professional duties to be performed by a teacher with the District shall be subject to assignment by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board of Education. A teacher will be expected to devote full time during days of school to the teacher’s position and to diligently and faithfully perform the assigned duties to the best of the teacher’s professional ability. Job descriptions, where available, provide additional information about the position duties.

In addition to the normal duties traditionally required of teachers, a teacher may be assigned such “extra duty” assignments to support the extra-curricular programs of the District, which shall be upon such terms and conditions and at such additional rate of compensation as the Teacher and the District may agree upon or as set forth in the negotiated agreement.

The extra-curricular program of the school district is an integral part of the overall educational program of the school district. As such, a teacher shall not unreasonably refuse to accept such extra-duty assignments. In addition, performance in an extra duty assignment is a part of the evaluation of the teacher’s overall performance to the District.

Section 5: Personnel File

The District will follow the requirements of state and federal law and regulation with regard to a teacher's personnel file, including but not limited to Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-8,109.

Section 6: Grievances & Complaints

Teacher grievances regarding wages, hours, and conditions of employment set forth in the negotiated agreement shall be governed by the grievance or complaint procedure in the negotiated agreement. All other employment related grievances or complaints shall be addressed through the administrative chain of command following the process set forth in board policy 4013.

Section 7: Compensation

Regular Salary and Extra-Duty Compensation

Compensation is paid only as authorized by the Board of Education. Teachers are paid a salary based on placement on the salary schedule set forth in the collectively bargained negotiated agreement between the District and the collective bargaining agent for the certificated teaching staff (referred to in this handbook as the "negotiated agreement"), and the extra-duty salary schedule also incorporated into the negotiated agreement.

Changes in Salary Schedule Placement

Changes in a teacher's placement on the salary schedule shall be governed by the provisions of the negotiated agreement. Teachers are expected to provide the District Office with a transcript for all graduate hours earned for purposes of advancement on the salary schedule on or before October 1 of the school year in which such hours are to be credited for the teacher's placement on the salary schedule. Failure to timely provide an official transcript from the post-graduate institution of the graduate hours earned will result in a loss of such credit for such school year.

Salary Payments

Salary is payable over twelve installments. Teachers will be paid on the 20th of the month, or the last preceding school day, if the 20th falls on a vacation or week-end day. In emergency cases exceptions may be made, subject to the approval of the Board. Upon separation of a teacher's employment, or upon fulfillment of the contract, the teacher may, at the option of the Board, be paid all salary due in one lump sum.

Additional compensation over and above regular compensation, extra-duty pay and supplemental pay shall be disbursed as it is earned and deductions from compensation due to unpaid leave shall be taken out as they are reported to the payroll office. Reimbursements for mileage or other expenses will be considered separate from compensation.

Section 8: Extended Duty Pay

Extended duty for any teacher beyond the number of contract days established by the Board of Education for the school year shall be paid at per diem basis for such teacher's extended time.

Section 9: Benefits

Teachers are provided benefits in accordance with the negotiated agreement, group health insurance plan requirements, and the school district's Section 125 Plan document. Teachers shall make annual fringe benefit elections during in-service days of each school year. Should a teacher fail to make such election, the teacher election from the immediately preceding school and contract year shall be continued. Each teacher is responsible for informing the Office of the Superintendent in writing of any changes in benefit status.

Continued health insurance benefits are available through COBRA subject to certain qualifying requirements. A Notice of COBRA Continuation Coverage Rights is found in Appendix "A."

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) provide rights and protections for participants and beneficiaries in group health plans. HIPAA includes protections for coverage under group health plans that limit exclusions for preexisting conditions; prohibit discrimination against employees and dependents based on their health status; and allow a special opportunity to enroll in a new plan to individuals in certain circumstances. HIPAA may also give you a right to purchase individual coverage if you have no group health plan coverage available, and have exhausted COBRA or other continuation coverage. Further information may be obtained from the Plan Administrator of the group health plan. Notices of Health Information Privacy Practices explains how the Cozad Community Schools will use and/or disclose your Protected Health Information (PHI) in compliance with HIPAA.

Section 10: Payroll & Payroll Deductions

Salary and benefits are paid in accordance with the individual employment contracts and negotiated agreement. Payroll deductions shall be made in accordance with law and the negotiated agreement.

Section 11: Expense Reimbursement

Reimbursement for authorized mileage will be paid to teachers required to drive their own vehicles during their regular scheduled working hours between two or more work sites. The allowable rate shall be governed by Board policy, unless otherwise required by law. The District is not liable for physical damage to employee vehicles. **Staff are to use school provided vehicles for transportation needs unless receiving permission to use own vehicle. No reimbursement for expenses will be provided if permission not obtained.**

Materials necessary for instruction are provided by the District. If teachers need additional materials for instruction or school-related purposes, the request should be made to the Principal.

Reimbursement for purchase of materials or for meals or other expenses related to travel must be submitted to and approved by either the Principal or, if the expense relates to an activity, by the Athletic Director. The request for reimbursement should include a voucher sufficient to establish that the expense was actually incurred and that the expense was reasonable and related to a school-purpose. **If no receipts or appropriate documentation are provided there will be no reimbursement.** Breakfast \$6; Lunch \$7; Supper \$12. Amounts not applicable if hotel provides breakfasts or meals come with meeting/conference. Receipts are to be submitted for expenses.

Section 12: 403(b) Salary Reduction Agreements

The District will cooperate with any teacher who chooses to participate in an investment program under Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) provided that the certificated employee executes a "Salary Reduction Agreement" provided by the District and the vendor of the 403(b) Plan elected by the teacher has entered in to a "Service Provider Agreement" with the District holding the District harmless from any liability that may arise out of such 403(b) Plan, including, but not limited to, the calculation of the maximum exclusion allowance, tax reporting, notices and income withholding.

Section 13: Moving on the Salary Schedule, Policy 4029 & as per Negotiated Agreement

Any teacher going to school and moving across on the salary schedule will be allowed to move according to their educational graduate hours as allowed in the nine-hour increment schedule. However, only one step vertically will be allowed regardless of the number of years of experience accumulated. In addition, to receive consideration for movement on the salary schedule for the current school year, all official transcripts of the hours earned must be on file in the Superintendent's Office by October 1. No adjustments will be made to an individual's salary until the transcript is actually received. Transcripts received after October 1 will not be considered for movement until the next school year. Retroactive pay will not be made in a lump sum. It will be divided equally over the remaining pay periods.

Section 14: Insurance

For the convenience of certified personnel employed in the Cozad Community Schools, an Educator's Health Alliance Insurance group policy is maintained. (See Negotiated Agreement) Questions regarding any fringe benefits should be directed to the business manager or the Office of the Superintendent.

Section 15: Overtime

Teaching professionals are classified as exempt from overtime under the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). The overtime exemption for teaching professionals is not dependent on whether the employee is paid on a "salary basis." Exempt employees are not eligible for overtime or compensatory time.

Any non-exempt employees must receive prior approval from their supervisor to work additional hours beyond their regular work schedule. Non-exempt employees must be paid for each hour worked in excess of 40 hours in a workweek. The regular workweek is from 12:00 a.m. on Sunday through 11:59 p.m. on Saturday. The administration may establish a different 7-day period workweek from time to time for specified employees or employee groups.

Overtime pay for non-exempt employees will be paid at the rate of not less than 1½ times the employee's regular rate of pay for hours worked in excess of the 40 hour workweek. Employees with two or more non-exempt positions may be eligible for overtime pay based upon the total number of hours worked in one workweek. If applicable, the employee and the Superintendent will agree upon the overtime rate, in compliance with FLSA regulations.

The District's policy is to not permit improper deductions from the salary of exempt employees who are required to meet a "salaried basis" test for the exemption to be applicable. (Teaching professionals are not subject to the "salaried basis" test). An employee who feels an improper deduction affecting exemption status has occurred may submit a complaint to the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee, who shall promptly investigate the complaint. Reimbursement shall be made and a good faith commitment to comply in the future will be given in the event it is determined that an improper deduction affecting overtime exemption has been made.

Deductions of pay of a partial day or of a full day or more may be made for FMLA leaves and in the first and last weeks of employment. In addition, based on principles of public accountancy, deductions from pay of a partial day or of a full day or more will be made for absences for illness, injury or personal reasons when accrued leave is not used or not available, and for absences due to any budget-required furlough.

Section 16: Personnel Reduction, Policy 4037

The board of education may determine that a reduction in force of certificated staff members is appropriate due to declining enrollment in a grade or grades, changes in financial support, changes in curricular programs, a decline in the taxable value of property located within the school district, increased costs of operating the school district, or another change or changes in circumstances. If the board, in its sole discretion, determines that a reduction of certificated staff is

necessary, the superintendent shall notify those employees whose contracts may be reduced. However, the employment of a permanent employee may not be terminated through a reduction in force while a probationary employee is retained to render a service that the permanent employee is qualified to perform by reason of certification and endorsement, or when certification is not applicable, by reason of college credits in the teaching area.

1. Definition of Reduction in Force. A reduction in force shall consist of a reduction of one or more positions or a reduction in the percentage of employment of one or more certificated staff members, even if the number of percentage of employment of the certificated staff overall may be increased by other hirings or increases in the percentage of employment of other employees. Reduction in force may result in the termination of employment or an amendment to an employee's contract reducing the extent of the employee's employment.

2. Restriction of Right to Administrative Position. Due to the confidential and unique personal working relationship necessary between the administration and the board of education, a certificated employee who is not currently serving in a predominantly administrative capacity shall have no rights under this policy to any administrative position within the school system.

3. Criteria for Reduction in Force. The criteria set forth below shall be considered in selecting the personnel to be reduced. The criteria are not listed in any order of priority, and shall be given the weight that the board considers appropriate.

- a. Programs to be offered;
- b. Areas of endorsement that are of present or future value to the district. This criterion shall be based upon the endorsement(s) shown on each teacher's Nebraska Teaching Certificate;
- c. State and federal laws or regulations that may mandate certain employment practices;
- d. Involvement in the programs and activities sponsored by the school district;
- e. Special or advanced training consisting of college credit or other training that would be of present or future value to the district;
- f. The organizational and educational effect caused by multiple part-time certificated employees; g. Any other reasons that are rationally related to the instruction in or administration of the school district.

4. Consideration of Uninterrupted Service. If, after consideration of the criteria listed above, it is the opinion of the superintendent that there is no significant difference between or among certificated employees being considered for reduction, the employee(s) with the longest uninterrupted service to the district shall be retained.

- a. Uninterrupted length of service is defined as the number of continuous full-time equivalent years of employment in the district as a teacher.
- b. A full-time equivalent year is defined as employment on a full-time basis for an entire school year.
- c. Less than full-time employment reduces the teacher's full-time equivalent employment for a school year. For example, a teacher employed on a half-time basis would be credited with half a year full-time equivalent employment.
- d. A break in service will terminate a teacher's seniority and length of service under this provision. That period of time when a teacher is on a leave of absence shall not constitute a break in service; however, any years of absences or fractions of years of leave of absence will not count as years of employment for the purposes of determining the length of a teacher's uninterrupted service.

5. Rights of Recall.

- a. Any certificated employee whose contract has been terminated shall be considered to have been dismissed with honor and shall, upon request, be provided a letter to that effect.
- b. Such employee shall have preferred rights to re-employment for a period of 24 months commencing at the end of the contract year, and the employee shall be recalled on the basis of length of service to the district to any position that he or she is qualified to teach by endorsement or college preparation.
- c. Upon re-employment, a recalled employee shall be placed on the salary schedule and provided fringe benefits based on existing district policies and the current negotiated agreement. Any year or years of absence from employment shall not be considered as a year or years of employment by the district.
- d. An employee under contract to another education institution may waive recall, but such waiver shall not deprive the employee of his or her right to subsequent recall.

6. Current Teaching Certificate.

- a. Upon initial employment with the district, each certificated employee shall file a copy of his or her teaching certificate, including endorsements with the superintendent of schools.
- b. The employee shall be responsible for filing any changes in certification or endorsements with the superintendent.

7. Address Records.

- a. A certificated employee whose employment contract has been terminated because of a reduction in force shall, during the period which he or she is eligible for recall, be responsible for reporting any change of address to the superintendent of schools.
- b. If there is a vacancy to which a former employee has a right of recall, the district may communicate an offer of re-employment by telephone, by e-mail, or by United States mail sent to the former employee's last known address. If the school district does not receive written acceptance of the offer within seven days, the former employee shall be deemed to have waived his or her rights to be recalled to the employment position.

Section 17: Professional Growth, Policy 4032

Every six years permanent certificated employees shall give evidence of Professional Growth as approved by the Cozad Board of Education in order to remain eligible for continued employment. College credit, professional publications, workshops, or other educational activity as approved by the board of education may be accepted as evidence of "Professional Growth". Professional Growth Period-a six year period of time, beginning on September 1, 1982, or first year of employment after that date and ending August 31, six years later. The beginning of the seventh year starts the second six-year period. Professional Growth Points-all permanently certificated staff must earn a total of 24 Professional Growth Points during each Professional Growth Period. Each activity of Professional Growth has its own criteria for acceptance and evaluation. Six hours of college credit meet this requirement. It is the permanently certificated staff's responsibility to show that the activity did actually contribute to their professional development and to their increased effectiveness in the capacity in which they are employed. The requirement of proof may be accomplished in a variety of ways such as: written reports, presentations, etc. Procedure for applying for Growth Credit-Application for credit for Professional Growth shall be made on forms prescribed by the Professional Growth Committee. A separate application will be submitted for each activity for which growth points are requested. Application shall be initiated by the person requesting credit. After the educational growth activity has been completed, an application which includes evidence of completion of the work shall be given to the Professional Growth Committee. Applications will only be considered for the current school year. For professional growth point purposes, the "school year" runs from September 1st-August 31st. Any activities completed during the summer or month of August must be turned in by September 15th.

Applications received after September 15th for the previous school year will not be approved. After the committee has acted on the application, the applicant shall be notified of the decision of the committee. A copy will then be forwarded to the superintendent's office, where it will be kept on file for future reference. No applications will be considered for less than one growth point. Forms for application will be available in all offices of the school's administrators. A Professional Growth Committee will be appointed by the superintendent. Classifications of activities-listed below are the activities for which growth points may be required. The maximum number of points for each activity is also shown. Points earned during one growth period may not be carried over into the succeeding growth period. An applicant for the Professional Growth Points may appeal the decision of the Professional Growth Committee to the superintendent of schools.

Activity	Max Points Per Year	Max Points Per Period	Notes
College Class	24	24	1 semester hour= 4 points
Conference, Convention or Workshop	8	20	1 point per half day
Coaching Clinic	1	6	1 point per day
Professional Presentation	2	12	2 points per presentation
District Committee	6	12	3 points per year per committee <i>Includes: CICC, Cozad Cares, Kick-off, Maker Fair, MTSS, Reading Mastery, School Improvement, Steering, Stem</i>
In-School District Focus Activity	1	6	4 one-hour sessions= 1 point <i>Includes: Blended Learning, Google Certification, technology trainings, Marzano training, medical trainings (CPR, Asthma, Stop the Bleed, etc.)</i>
School Visitations	2	4	Other than CCS- 1 point per day
Serving as a Cooperating Educator or New Teacher Mentor	8	16	8 week supervision= 4 points 16 week supervision= 8 points Mentoring= 4 points per year

***Applications will only be considered for the current school year & documentation of the activity must be provided. Please see the application form for more details.**

Article 3 – Absences from Work

Section 1: Paid Leave

Teachers are provided with paid sick and personal leaves (professional leaves, bereavement leaves, etc.) in accordance with the negotiated agreement. During such paid leaves, teachers shall continue to receive all salary and fringe benefits called for by the negotiated agreement.

The leaves provided by the District are to be used for the purpose intended. Abuse of leave privileges affects the students, other staff, and the entire District and will not be tolerated.

Requests for Leave

Advance reporting of the need to take a leave and having effective lesson plans and materials prepared and readily available for the substitute are important.

A teacher who becomes ill and is unable to work is to contact building principal or secretary before 6:30 a.m. Before the end of the school day on the first day of the sick leave, and on each subsequent day of absence, a report should be made by the building secretary as to whether the teacher will be able to return to duty on the next duty day. For illnesses or medical situations where the need for the leave can be determined in advance, the teacher is to make such advance report of need for leave as possible.

For personal and other leaves, a Request for Leave form is to be submitted to the building principal at least five school days prior to the leave, or such other advance notice as is practicable under the circumstances.

Return from Leave

Upon return from leave, teachers are to review information supplied by the substitute teacher as to progress made in the class and any student behavior concerns. The substitute should be contacted directly if the written information supplied is not adequate.

A teacher who is absent for any period of time because of injury requiring care from a physician or health care provider, or for a period of one week or more due to illness, **must present a written statement to the Principal from the teacher's physician or health care provider stating that the teacher is physically able to return to duty.** This statement is to be presented in person before the teacher returns to duty in order that the present stage of convalescence can be observed and discussed.

Section 2: Sick Leave

Refer to Negotiated Agreement.

Section 3: Bereavement Leave

Refer to Negotiated Agreement.

Section 4: Personal Leave

Refer to Negotiated Agreement.

Section 5: Professional Leave

Refer to Negotiated Agreement.

Section 6: Absences / Unpaid Leave Requests

Refer to Negotiated Agreement.

Section 7: Payroll Deductions for Absences in Excess of Paid Leave

Should a teacher be absent from work in excess of the teacher's accumulated sick leave or other paid leaves called for in the negotiated agreement, the teacher's salary shall be reduced by the day or days or work missed on a per diem basis calculated using the number of days missed as the numerator, and the number of total contract days for the school years as the denominator; e.g. one day missed = 1/185 of total salary.

Section 8: Legal & Civil Duty Leave, Policy

An employee who has been called to serve as a juror will be granted paid leave. Employees must sign over to the district the compensation they receive for jury duty, but not compensation for expenses. An employee who has been subpoenaed to testify as a witness in a court proceeding shall be entitled to one day of paid leave. To receive paid leave, the employee must sign over to the district his or her witness fee.

If a teacher, upon reporting for jury duty in the morning, is dismissed from jury duty for the remainder of the day, the teacher is to report for duty and resume duties for the balance of the day. When a teacher is entirely dismissed from jury duty, the teacher is directed to report for duty and the substitute will be dismissed.

Teachers are expected to promptly notify the Principal of any other form of legal summons which may require an absence from duty. In the event the summons involves a school-related matter, the matter shall be treated similar to a jury duty absence. In the event the summons involves a personal matter, the teacher will be required to use available leave days.

Section 9: Family and Medical Leave, see Policy 4011

Family and medical leaves shall be allowed under the terms and conditions of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (FMLA).

The "leave year" for purposes of the FMLA shall be the school district's fiscal year. Substitution of accrued paid leave for otherwise unpaid FMLA leave may be required in the discretion of the Superintendent or the board of education. Employees shall be required to submit medical certifications to support a request for FMLA leave because of a serious health condition, or a sick leave, when such leave is for a duration in excess of five (5) successive days, and in such other cases as deemed appropriate by the Superintendent or the board of education based on the nature of the illness or other circumstances surrounding the leave. Second and third medical opinions may, at the Superintendent's or the school board's discretion, be required. Employees shall be required to submit a fitness-for-duty certification from their health care provider as a condition of returning to work from a FMLA leave taken because of the employee's serious health condition, or from a sick leave taken by reason of the employee's illness, when such leave was of a duration in excess of five (5) successive days, and upon request of the Superintendent or the board of education based upon the nature of the illness or other circumstances surrounding the leave. An "equivalent position" for FMLA restoration purposes shall, in the case of a certificated employee, be any administrative, teaching, or instruction related position for which the employee is qualified by reason or endorsement, college preparation or experience; in the case of coaching or other similar extracurricular duty assignments, and in the case of other employees or position with or at equivalent pay, benefits, and working conditions, involving similar or related duties, as determined by the Superintendent of the Board of Education.

Section 10: Military Leave, see Policy 4011.1

The school district shall provide leave to its employees in accordance with the Nebraska Family Military Leave Act(NFMLA). The terms used in Policy 4001.1 shall have the meaning ascribed to them under the NFMLA. Employees may also qualify for leave under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA), which is detailed in the district's FMLA policy. If an employee qualifies for leave under both the FMLA and NFMLA, any leave taken by the employee will count concurrently toward the leave limits of both.

Article 4 – Duties & Responsibilities

Section 1: Hour of Work & Meetings

Regular, dependable attendance at work is an essential function of a teacher's employment position.

The Board of Education recognizes that teachers' responsibilities to their students and their profession generally involve the performance of duties and the commitment of time beyond the normal working day, but also recognizes that teachers and other educational professionals are entitled to regular time and work schedules on which they can rely in the ordinary course of events and which will be fairly and evenly maintained to the extent possible throughout the school system.

Schools may have differing starting and ending times for the student day. Certificated employees assigned to a building are required to spend a minimum of seven hours and 45 minutes on site, including lunch & 30 minute break. Duty-free lunch time can be spent offsite. The principal will determine the length of time prior to and after the student class schedule for staff to be on-site in order to meet the required seven hours and 45 minutes. Staff may leave the building earlier when called to a professional meeting.

Certificated employees are required to serve on playground, lunchroom and hall supervision as designated by the Principal. The Principal will attempt to make an equitable distribution of such assignments and professional staff shall assume such duties as part of their work and agreement of employment.

Teachers shall attend meetings called by the Superintendent, principals, department heads and team leaders, except those meetings which are designated for optional attendance.

Section 2: Teachers, Time of Arrival and Departure of, Policy 4114

Teachers shall report for duty at 7:45 a.m. on all contractual days. All teachers shall remain on duty until 4:00 p.m. All requests must contain reasons for the deviations of this policy. The Principal has the right to approve or disapprove this request. **Occasionally, the Principal will call meetings that extend beyond these hours and the teacher will be at these meetings.** During the school day, teachers are to be in their assigned classroom before each period begins to assure that students are not unsupervised within the classroom.

Section 3: Leaving School

Teachers are to be on duty at all times during the school day. Teachers are considered on duty even during designated planning periods. An uninterrupted lunch period of not less than 30-minutes each day is provided to teachers during which they are not assigned teaching, supervisory, or other duties. Teachers who leave the school during the designated lunch period are asked to notify the Principal's office.

Teachers are to notify and get administrative approval if leaving the building during regular duty hours. Teachers who need to leave during the school day for reason of illness or emergency are to check out with the Principal's office and make sure that a responsible person has been notified of their unexpected absence so student coverage may be provided.

Section 4: Lesson Plans

Teachers will prepare written lesson plans which cover at least five days of advance instruction. The plans must be in the plan book (electronic or hardcopy). Lesson plan book, class record book, and seating chart should be kept available in the teacher's desk. Teachers should turn lesson plans for the coming week in to the principal's office by 8:00 a.m. of the first day of the school week. The principal should be notified if due to unusual circumstances the lesson plans are not completed.

The lesson plans must be sufficiently clear in establishing objectives and related activities so that they are easily used by a substitute teacher or other staff member not familiar with previous classroom activities or progress. The plan book must give specific reference to other instructional sources immediately available which will enhance the instructional lesson.

Section 5: Daily Class Record Books

Every teacher is required to keep a complete and easily understandable written record of the attendance and achievement of every student in a class using the power grade system. A complete accounting of all recorded grades for each student is to be kept. There is no minimum requirement for the frequency of recorded grades (or for the giving of written lessons or examinations). However, be sure that you assess frequently enough and that you record grades frequently enough to readily and realistically justify the term and final grades which are reported to parents.

Upon request a student's individual record in the teacher's class record book shall be made available for review or copying. Information relating to other students should not be allowed to be seen by other students or parents.

Section 6: Classroom and School Procedures

Teachers are expected to adhere to the following classroom and school procedure in the performance of their duties:

Text Book and Room Inventory

All school purchased materials must be inventoried with the building bookkeeper or secretary. Textbooks are to be numbered and either have cards in pockets or a form for writing the name of the student whom the book is assigned. Teachers should keep good records of who has which book. At the start of the year, note condition of the textbook on the inventory sheet and keep this sheet. When a book is turned in, again note its condition, and if the book shows abuse (other than normal wear) assess a fine that you consider is fair. Insist that students put covers on their books by the end of the first week after receiving them.

Use of Cell Phones

Teachers and paraprofessionals shall not use personal cell phones for any non-school purpose during teacher duty time.

Use of Teacher Aides

Teacher aides provide valuable assistance in the educational process and allow teachers to carry out their responsibilities in a more efficient and effective manner. A teacher aide must not, however, assume teaching responsibilities. The teacher must maintain the role of leadership and responsibility for the students, with the teacher aide in a supportive role. The teacher aides' main responsibility is working with students in carrying out instructional activities under the direction of the teacher. Paraprofessionals may also help to supervise students, copy tests and other written material, organizing class materials, and preparing and designing bulletin boards. Teacher aides are to work only on their assigned work days and within their assigned work day. If the teacher desires the aide to work hours other than the assigned work hours or assigned work day, contact the administration for approval.

Use of Student Aides

Student aides are to be directly supervised by the teacher and are not to leave the building or be in the halls or anywhere they are not being supervised. Student aides are not to be used to assist the teacher by helping supervise another student, grade tests or class work, calculate student grades or record grades. Keys are NEVER to be given to students, or student aides. A student aide should not be present and assisting a teacher without another adult present after the end of regular teacher duty hours.

Checking Out of Equipment

All equipment must be checked out through the building principal. All school equipment may be used only for school purposes. No school equipment may be directed to the personal use of a teacher or another District employee unless approval is granted by building administrator.

Requisition of Equipment and Supplies

Books and supplies which are needed for instruction should be requested through the Principal's office. No equipment or supplies ordered through the District may be directed to the personal use of a teacher or another District employee.

E-mail

Each teacher will be assigned a school e-mail address for purposes of intra-school and inter-school e-mail correspondence. Teachers should check for e-mail throughout the day, and should timely respond to e-mails which require a response, but should avoid checking and responding to e-mails during instructional time. Use of the District's e-mail system for personal communications should be limited, and is subject to the rules governing overall computer usage found in Board policy and this handbook.

Teacher Mail Box

Each teacher will be assigned a mailbox located in the lounges. Teachers should check for mail each morning and also later in the school day, if possible. If something requires an answer teachers are responsible for responding promptly. Teacher mail boxes are to be limited to communication regarding school business.

Teachers Meetings

Teachers' meetings will be called by the building or program administrator. **ALL** teachers are expected to be present for their particular meeting, unless they are absent from school for good cause or have made prior arrangements.

Section 7: Supervision of Students

Proper supervision of students is an important responsibility for teachers and other adults responsible for our students.

Proper Supervision

Report to all duty assignments on time. Circulate through your duty area. Pay particular attention to areas and activities that pose an increased risk of injury. Be vigilant while supervising students. Never leave your classroom unattended; the need to make a copy is not greater than the need to supervise your students. If an emergency requires that you leave your classroom, request that another nearby staff member cover your class, or notify the office so someone can provide assistance. If you are on recess duty, your responsibility is to supervise the students in your assigned area. When talking with other adults or students, remember that your primary duty is supervision and make sure you are aware of what all students who you are to be supervising are doing.

If you have seen or have been informed that a particular student has a propensity to act dangerously or in an unpredictable manner, your supervision of that student must increase with the known risk of injury. (Remember, though, that this type of information may be confidential—do not share confidential information about students except with other staff who need to know the information to perform their jobs).

Be careful with touching students. Use of corporal punishment is prohibited at Cozad Community Schools. Touching students should be limited to that necessary to protect the student from harm (e.g., falling from playground equipment) and that which professional educators determine appropriate for purposes of proper student relationships. Be careful with your language. Profanity or abusive language should not be used by you. Be a good role model for students. If a student uses such language, you should correct the student and take such disciplinary action as is appropriate, which may include making a report to administration.

Proper Instructions

Proper instructions are important to reduce the risk of injury when students undertake an activity, especially an activity that has an increased risk of harm to students.

Repeat the instructions on how to complete a task that has a heightened risk of danger as often as needed. Do not assume because students heard the directions once that they will be remembered.

When you go over safety rules with students note it in your written records (e.g., your lesson plan book or daily reports).

Review playground and classroom safety rules with students at least once each semester and note when you do it in your written records. Also, if any students are absent when you review the rules contact the student(s) to review the same information and also note that contact in your written records.

Proper Maintenance of Buildings, Grounds, and Equipment

Conduct periodic inspections of equipment under your control or in your area of supervision.

If equipment is broken and presents a risk of injury, immediately take it out of service (if it can't be moved, tape a "Do Not Use" sign) and notify the office so those repairs may be undertaken.

Check your communication device (whether it be a school phone in your supervision area, a walkie-talkie, or a cell phone) periodically to make sure you can communicate with the office immediately in the event of an emergency.

Proper Warnings

If you have knowledge of a hazard that can likely cause injury, take steps to warn other staff and students. Tell the office so additional warnings may be given.

Contact the Office for Assistance

The office administration should be contacted immediately when a situation exists which could cause injury to students or others. Examples include:

- student fight
- student health problem (fainting, bleeding, high temperature, difficulty breathing, etc.); if the office cannot be immediately located, call 911 if the problem appears to be of immediate and serious concern
- a report or a suspicion that a student has a weapon or other dangerous item or drugs, alcohol, or other illegal substances
- presence of an intruder (a non-student or staff member who refuses to go to the office)

Student Searches

All searches will be done by school administration.

Student Rights

Students should be treated fairly and given the same treatment without consideration of race, color, religion, gender, or disability. Students who need special accommodations should be given those accommodations as needed for them to participate in school and school activities. Further, students have the right to have their school records kept confidential. Such information should be shared only with other school staff with a need to know the information to perform their duties.

Section 8: Managing Student Conduct

Discipline is everyone's responsibility. It begins with the student being responsible for his/her own behavior and understanding the consequences it may cause. The teacher is responsible for articulating classroom expectations at the beginning of the school year, implementing the classroom expectations on a consistent basis, and being familiar with the student handbook. All staff is responsible for **all students** in the hallways, in the rest rooms, at assemblies, at pep rallies, and during lunch. Consequences for inappropriate behavior may include students making up time before or after school, a student or a parent conference, or a referral to an administrator.

The following guidelines will assist in maintaining appropriate student conduct and complying with the process required for student discipline:

- On the first day of class make students aware of classroom expectations. Students will accept them if they know in advance and if they are fair and consistent. Students often appreciate giving input on classroom rules. These expectations should be in writing. Give one copy to the students, post one copy in the room and provide one copy for the principal.
- It is important to document student behavior in your classroom, calls to parents, referrals, and/or communications with a student.
- If, after attempts to improve student behavior, the problems continue, talk to the student's counselor or the Principal about possible alternatives in discipline procedures. Be attentive and respond to "bullying."
- If a student continues to cause problems, inform the administration for disciplinary action using the approved reporting forms. Be sure to state the problem clearly and expectations in terms of assistance, as at times the student's and teacher's stories are different. Be prepared to provide documentation.
- Follow up on any referral. The student may not go to the principal or the counselor when sent. The administrator will inform the teacher of the consequences.
- Refer students with continued and significant behavioral problems to the student assistance team for a determination of whether the student is in need of special services. Contact the counselor if you have questions as to the procedure.
- Talk with other teachers about the classroom management techniques they use to establish an atmosphere conducive to learning in their classroom. A large repertoire of classroom management techniques always enhances learning.
- Read and understand the student handbook and the student conduct rules of the District.
- Use good judgment when dealing with difficult situations involving students. Physical confrontation generally escalates tense situations. Corporal punishment is prohibited in our school district and is not to be used. Physical force may only be used to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the student, yourself and others, and to protect property as may be reasonable.
- Violations of student rules which are also violations of state law are required to be reported to law enforcement. Make a report of such conduct to the Principal so this law may be followed.

Section 9: School Nurse and Dispensing Medication

Cozad Community Schools employs a full time school nurse to cover all students in all buildings. She is responsible for appraising the health status of students, enforcing the rules of immunization, physicals and communicable disease of the State of Nebraska, and providing emergency service for injury or illness occurring in the school setting. Please notify the nurse if you have questions or concerns regarding your students.

Teachers are not permitted to give any medication to students unless trained under the Medication Aid Act, Neb. Rev. Stat. §71-6718 to 71-6743. Students who need to take prescription medicine must have a signed parent release form on file in the office. Medications are to be taken in the presence of the office staff, the nurse, or medication aide and are to be stored in the office. Medical procedures are not to be administered in the classroom except in accordance with the District's Safety and Security Management Plan and the District's Emergency Protocol (asthma/anaphylaxis protocol).

If students must take medication and/or perform medical procedures prescribed by a duly licensed physician during school hours, it is the responsibility of the parents or guardians to sign permission to dispense the medicine at the school and to submit a note or prescription from the physician authorizing the medicine and/or medical procedure. School district personnel will not administer medicine, including over the counter medicine, without this signed form and note or prescription. Any medication brought to school needs to be properly labeled. The label should include the following information: Student's name, name of medication, dosage needed, and time of dispensing the medication.

Section 10: Reporting Child Abuse, see Policy 4054

Because of their daily contact with school-age children, educators and other school employees are in a unique position to identify abused and/or neglected children. Nebraska law defines child abuse or neglect as knowingly, intentionally, or negligently causing or permitting a minor child to be (1) placed in a situation that endangers his or her life or physical or mental health; (2) cruelly confined or cruelly punished; (3) deprived of necessary food, clothing, shelter or care; (4) left unattended in a motor vehicle, if such child is six years of age or younger; (5) sexually abused; or (6) sexually exploited by allowing, encouraging, or forcing such person to solicit for or engage in prostitution, debauchery, public indecency, or obscene or pornographic photography, films, or depictions.

Reporting Procedure. School employees who have reasonable cause to believe that a child has been subjected to child abuse or neglect or observe a child being subjected to conditions or circumstances which reasonably would result in child abuse or neglect will report the suspected abuse or neglect according to the following procedure.

1. Any school employee who has reasonable cause to believe that a child has been abused or neglected shall report the suspicion to the building principal immediately. Employees shall also personally report or cause a report to be made to local law enforcement or to the Department of Health and Human Services.
2. When the principal makes a report of suspected child abuse or neglect, he/she shall inform the employee(s) who made the initial report.
3. Nothing in the paragraph above shall hinder a school employee from fulfilling his/her/their obligation to report suspected abuse or neglect if he, she or they have reasonable cause to believe that a child has been abused or neglected.
4. Any doubt or question in reporting such cases shall be resolved in the favor of reporting the suspected abuse or neglect. Consultation between the administrator and school employee is encouraged, keeping in mind that prompt reporting is essential.

Contents of the Report. The report to authorities shall contain the following information to the extent it is available: (1) name and position of reporting person; (2) name, address, and age of abused or neglected person; (3) address of the person or persons having custody of the abused or neglected person; (4) the nature and extent of the abuse or neglect, or the conditions and circumstances which would reasonably result in such abuse or neglect; and (5) any other information that may be useful in establishing the identity of the persons involved and cause of the abuse or neglect.

Legal Immunity. Nebraska statutes give legal immunity from any civil or criminal liability to any person who makes a good faith report of child abuse or neglect or participates in a judicial proceeding resulting from such a report.

Section 11: Activity Accounts

Procedures: School vaults will be locked at all times. Only authorized personnel will be allowed to enter the vault or safe. Access will be limited to administrators, secretaries, and in some cases, counselors. No students should ever have access to the vault or safe.

Efforts should be made to reduce the amount of money that is ever on hand at the school. The secretary in charge of activity funds should deposit money as often as necessary. During games and major fundraisers, money will not be left in the safe until the conclusion of the fundraiser.

All sponsors should turn money into the designated building secretary or principal. Do not keep money in the classroom. **All money turned in will be marked with clear indication of which organization or activity group should be credited.** Do not place the money on an unattended secretary's desk. Money may be withdrawn from a student account only by a class sponsor and principal. During fundraisers, checks are to be made out to the organization, not to the student. If the customer fails to fill in the organization's name, sponsors should fill the organization's name in when the checks are turned in. Sponsors should see that students indicate on the order form if items were purchased by check or by cash. A list of persons who have made purchases should be kept somewhere other than the vault.

Section 12: Agents, Policy 2226

The Principals shall not permit any of the time of teachers or pupils to be occupied while at school by solicitors or agents. Principals shall meet with salespersons in the line of duty, as long as it does not interfere with their academic work.

Section 13: Athletic Contests and Activity Events

If you are unable to make your scheduled time, it is your responsibility to find a replacement and let the activities director know the change.

Section 14: Attendance at School Activities

All teachers are encouraged to attend school activities. Sponsors of productions should feel free to call upon other teachers to aid them as necessary. To be most successful, school presentations often require the cooperation of the entire faculty.

Section 15: Blood Borne Pathogens, Policy 4132

It shall be the policy of Dawson County School District 11 to adopt an Exposure Control Plan for the purpose of eliminating or minimizing employee exposure to job related risks associated with blood borne pathogens. It is the further purpose of this policy to provide a legal and structural framework in which the administration shall develop procedures and practice for purposes such as, but not limited to, identifying employees with occupational exposure risks from blood borne pathogens, informing such employees of such risks, informing such employees of their rights, implementing methods of record keeping, and implementing practices to minimize or eliminate where possible, risks to employees from blood borne pathogens. "Employee" will mean an employee of Dawson County School District 11 or a student teacher assigned to and under the supervision of Dawson County School District 11.

Section 16: Books

Keep a good record of books issued to students. All books are to be numbered. These numbers can be kept in your grade book. Try to impress on your students the care of books. This should also apply to school property. Students who have lost or damaged books or school materials should be reported to the principal for assessment of fines.

Section 17: Budget

Teachers must be aware of their budget limitations. Current budget information is available in the office. Needs of the school year must be taken into consideration during preparation of the budget. **Teachers may not exceed their budget without permission of the Superintendent.**

Section 18: Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) Program

Prior to purchase, the staff member will gain approval from the technology director or building principal to ensure that the mobile or laptop computer will meet the minimum standards necessary to perform work duties as assigned by the district. Staff member will purchase an approved mobile or laptop computer at their personal expense. While Cozad Community Schools may offer advice in the purchase or assist in verification of educator status, the district will not assist materially and no school sales tax number or funds will be used to make the purchase. After purchase, staff member will provide a copy of the original receipt which will include the machine specifications, serial number, and final cost of the computer.

Upon the staff member meeting the first three conditions above, Cozad Community Schools will reimburse the staff member for the value of the purchase, up to but not to exceed \$1500, in 36 equal installments to be included in the staff member's monthly payroll check. Reimbursements will begin for the salary year with the September paycheck or the first pay check following a pre-approved purchase and continue for a period of 36 months or until the staff member departs for whatever reason and is no longer an employee of the school district, whichever occurs first. In the latter case, the monthly reimbursement payments will terminate and end regardless of whether or not the staff member has received the up to amount set forth in paragraph 4. In addition, the administration may terminate the monthly reimbursement payments and this agreement at any time in the event of staff misuse of the mobile or laptop computer for school purposes.

Reimbursements are considered a taxable benefit and will be reflected on the staff member's W-2 or other appropriate tax forms provided by the district and the staff member is responsible for following all IRS tax laws and regulations related to the purchase and reimbursements. The staff member is financially and materially responsible for maintenance and any and all repair and/or replacement costs on the mobile or laptop computer for the entire term of the agreement. Should the mobile or laptop computer need repair, the district in its discretion may elect to provide a temporary replacement which shall meet the minimum specifications as required by the staff member's duties, to be determined by the technology department and administration.

Software and peripherals determined by the technology department and administration to be necessary for the fulfillment of the staff member's duties shall be provided by the district. Such software and peripherals shall be owned and managed by the district for the duration of this agreement and shall be returned to the district and/or uninstalled by the district upon termination of the agreement or at such time as the staff member leaves for whatever reason and is no longer an employee of Cozad Community Schools.

Once the agreement is signed, the staff member is not eligible to enter another such agreement with the district for a period of 36 months.

The staff member shall abide by the current Responsible Use Agreement and public use laws when on school premises or when using school owned or managed computer and network resources.

As to use of the mobile or laptop computer and any electronic data or information stored on it, the staff member agrees to comply with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and all other related student and personnel confidentiality and privacy laws and upon termination of this agreement or at such time as the staff member leaves for

whatever reason and is no longer the an employee of the district to transfer all such electronic data or information to the administration and/or immediately delete same as directed by district administration.

Except for staff members with current agreements and except for terminations as provided herein, the district reserves the right to terminate and cancel the BYOD program at any time.

Section 19: Controversial Issues, see Policy 6144

As free objective discussion of controversial issues is the heart of the free process of representative government, freedom of speech and free access to information is among our most cherished traditions. It is the responsibility of the teachers to uphold these traditions, but policy on controversial issues should be defined in terms of the rights of pupils rather than in terms of the rights of teachers. With regard to controversial issues in the public schools, the pupil has four rights to be recognized:

- The right to study any controversial issue which has political, economic or social significance and concerning which (at his level) he should begin to have an opinion.
- The right to have access to all relevant information, including the materials that circulate freely in the community.
- The right to study under competent instruction in an atmosphere free from bias and prejudice.
- The right to form and express his own opinions on controversial issues without thereby jeopardizing his relations with his teacher or the school.

To guarantee these rights of the pupil, it is therefore the duty of the teacher to see that the area of controversial issues is objective and scholarly, with a minimum emphasis on opinion. The teacher must approach controversial issues in the classroom in an impartial and unprejudiced manner and must refrain from using his classroom privileges and prestige to promote a partisan or factional point of view.

Section 20: Copyright Policy, Policy 3020

Copyrighted print, audio, video, software and other media may be reproduced only when the use of the reproduction is a fair use in compliance with the Copyright Act or when the written permission for such use by reproduction has been obtained from the copyright holder. Any staff member who violates this policy will face disciplinary action up to and including the cancellation, non-renewal, or termination of the employee's employment. Any student who violates this policy will face disciplinary action up to and including expulsion, depending on the seriousness of the misconduct. Individuals who subject the school district to financial penalty for copyright violations may be required to reimburse the district for its costs for such violation.

Section 21: Corporal Punishment, see Policy 4018

Each teacher is responsible for the conduct of the student. Any discipline problems which the teacher feels inadequate to handle shall be reported to the principal.

Corporal punishment, defined as the infliction of bodily pain as a penalty for disapproved behavior, is prohibited. Some physical contact is inevitable, and most of it is appropriate. Therefore, physical contact, short of corporal punishment, is acceptable to promote personal interaction with students, to maintain order and control, and to protect persons and property.

A staff member may only use reasonable physical restraint against a student without advance notice to the principal or others, when it is necessary for self-defense, to preserve order, or for the protection of other persons or the property of the school district. "Horseplay" or "Funning" with students which involves any type of physical restraint is not permitted and teachers must refrain from this type of action.

Under no circumstances, except in self-defense, may a school employee strike, kick, hit, slap, forcibly grab, push, or pull a student to discipline him. Any incidence of the above must be reported immediately to the Principal.

Sarcasm and abusive language directed toward students will not be permitted.

Section 22: Custodians

All orders and requests from teachers to custodians shall be made through the Principal, except in the event of unsatisfactory room temperature or emergency.

Section 23: Disciplinary Guidelines

See Student Handbook

Section 24: Drug Free School and Community Policy, see Policy 4002

It is vitally important to have a healthy workforce that is free from the effects of illegal drugs. The use or possession of unlawful drugs in the workplace has a very detrimental effect upon safety and morale of the affected employee, coworkers, and the public at large; and on productivity and the quality of work.

Federal law requires this school district, as a recipient of federal funds, to maintain a drug-free work place. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the district's workplace is prohibited. The term "workplace" includes every location where district employees may be found during their working hours or while they are on duty, regardless of whether the location is within the geographic boundaries of the district. Any employee who violates this policy will be disciplined with measures up to and including discharge. The district may, in its sole discretion, require or allow an employee who violates this policy to participate in and satisfactorily complete a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program.

The district shall provide every current employee with a copy of this policy, and shall provide each newly hired employee with a copy upon hiring. Every employee shall be required to signify receipt of a copy of the policy in writing. All district employees must abide by this policy, including those who are not directly engaged in the performance of work pursuant to a federal grant.

An employee must notify his/her supervisor of any conviction of a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the work place within five days. The failure to report such a conviction will be grounds for dismissal. If the employee convicted of such an offense is engaged in the performance of work pursuant to the provisions of a federal grant, the district shall notify the grant agency within 10 days of receiving notice of a conviction from the affected employee or of receiving actual notice of such a conviction.

Section 25: Grading

Grading pupils' work is one of the most important parts of your teaching job. Be fair and conscientious in your grading. It isn't quantity of work done, but the quality.

All must cooperate to see that grades perform their intended functions and that students find their real inspiration and motivation not in seeking grades but in the acquisition and use of knowledge and growth in intellectual stature and wisdom.

Also, each teacher should hold to rigid requirements in neatness, penmanship, spelling, punctuation, capitalization, sentence structure, and use of words.

Section 26: Internet – Acceptable Use, see Policy 6163

Acceptable Use guidelines will be developed by the Superintendent, in conjunction with the technology committee that will insure the appropriate use of internet access for employees, students, and community members, while using the Cozad Community Schools net. These guidelines will identify registration procedures and consequences for the inappropriate use of the system. Guidelines shall be placed in the staff and student handbooks.

Section 27: Keys

Teachers should report lost keys immediately to the administration.

Section 28: Letters and Publications

A copy of all letters and publications pertaining to school business to be sent to papers, parents, or students must be sent to the building principal.

Section 29: Inventory

Principals shall be required to instruct their teachers to make a complete annual inventory of all school property contained in their individual rooms or departments. The completed inventory is to be filed with the Superintendent.

Section 30: Purchase Orders

It is the policy of the board of education that all supplies and books are ordered through the District Office. Upon approval of the building principal and Superintendent, a purchase order will be issued, and the order will be placed by the District Office.

Purchase orders shall be used unless special permission is given by Administration to do so. Otherwise, items purchased may be turned down when bills are presented for payment. Receipts and employee signatures will be required on all purchases.

Section 31: Sponsors

Sponsors have important duties in the matter of class organization, class citizenship, finance, and parties. Teachers, sponsors, and coaches are reminded that they should familiarize themselves with the Student Fee Policy (5130.2) and work to ensure confidentiality of fee waiver students. It is the duty of the sponsor to conduct class meetings, organize for class functions, stress good conduct and citizenship (counsel if necessary) and oversee fundraising projects.

Sponsors are reminded that activities are school functions and all rules of behavior associated with school are in effect. Sponsors will be responsible for the behavior of the students at school activities. Teachers, sponsors, and coaches are reminded that at no time should students be left in the building without supervision.

It is the teacher's responsibility to remain with the group until all students have left the building. Failure to do so will be considered negligence on the part of the teacher.

Section 32: Teachers, Substitute, Policy 4028

The Superintendent shall employ and assign substitute teachers as the needs arise.

Arrangements should be made so that a substitute teacher, either in a planned or unplanned absence, may function in a manner that would allow the learning process to continue with the least possible disruption. Those arrangements should include:

- Assignments that will fully utilize the students time.

- A class roll and seating chart for students.
- A daily schedule which will indicate lunch schedule, special arrangements, etc.

Section 33: Transportation

Activity teams and staff members travel to and from events by school bus or school vehicles. Travel by private cars is discouraged, but when used, strict insurance standards are adhered to and adult drivers are used. All members of a team will return from a contest by the same transportation provided taking them to the contest. Exception: A student may be released after a contest by following the procedure outlined in the student handbook. Transportation will be provided for the pep club when sufficient interest is shown. All departments in the Cozad system will follow the same rules as the activity transportation.

Section 34: Fair Dismissal Procedures, Policy 4116.1

The Cozad Board of Education may dismiss or not re-employ teachers under the guidelines of a fair dismissal policy. The policy shall be that all teachers shall be notified in writing of any undesirable traits or practices which may endanger his/her maintaining his/her position. The teacher shall be given sufficient time to improve except in extremely serious circumstances. If the teacher is not satisfied with the Board's decision, he may appeal to the Board for a hearing.

Section 35: Workmen's Compensation

Workmen's Compensation Insurance is made available to all personnel employed by the Cozad Community Schools District. Employee accidents/incidents should be reported as soon as possible. Claims for Workmen's Compensation should be made to the Superintendent's office. An employee that has an accident or injury will be asked to submit to a mandatory drug test, per Administrative Guidelines for Policy 4213.

Section 36: Money Handling Procedures

These guidelines must be followed to ensure proper safekeeping of all money handled by school-district employees.

Any discrepancies will be reported immediately to the Office of the Superintendent.

The Cozad Community Schools' Board of Education will be furnished with the following reports at each regular scheduled board meeting:

- District Treasurer
 - General Fund, Bond Fund, Building Fund, Qualified Capital Purpose Fund, and the Activities Account
- District Bookkeeper
 - General Fund, Bond Fund, Building Fund, Qualified Capital Purpose Fund, Employee Benefit Fund, Depreciation Fund, Student Fee Fund, and Hot Lunch Fund
- Activities Secretary
 - Activities Account with all organizations

Activities Account statements are to be given to each sponsor monthly or when requested. Sponsors are responsible for verifying statements.

Money Handling

All cash (money) received by district personnel must be receipted and deposited according to State of Nebraska laws and auditing requirements:

- Monies need to be turned into the *office* on a daily basis.
- All checks should be stamped with school stamp
- All cash (checks) must be receipted on pre-printed, pre-numbered Cozad Community Schools' receipts.
- Money must be deposited intact, which means we must deposit it in the same form it was received.

- Accept checks for the exact amount only. (Checks cannot be written for a higher amount so that change can be given back to the customer.)
- Do not accept post-dated checks.
- It is illegal to have a checking or savings account on behalf of the Cozad Community Schools without prior approval by the school board at an official board meeting.
- No stamped signatures will be allowed.
- Good money handling practices are essential within the school district.
- All money taken in should be counted as soon as possible, receipted, endorsed, and deposited in the appropriate district account. (General Fund, Building Fund, Bond Fund, Depreciation Fund, Employee Benefit Fund, Qualified Capital Purpose Fund, Student Fee Fund, Activities Fund, and Hot Lunch Fund.)
- No large sums of money should be allowed to accumulate.
- Night game gate receipts must be secured in the school's vault or safe if a nightly deposit is not feasible.
- Hot lunch funds will be deposited daily
- Large sums of money should not be left in the vault over the weekend with the exception of petty change funds. (This means deposits must be made daily or taken to the bank's night depository to be counted the next day.)
- School vaults will be locked at all times. Only authorized personnel will be allowed to enter the vault or safe. Access will be limited to administrators, administrative assistants, and in some cases, counselors. No students should ever have access to the vault or safe.
- All sponsors will turn money into the office for placement in the vault. Do not keep money in the classroom.
- Funds will be turned into the designated building secretary with clear indication of which organization or activity group should be credited. Checks made out to Cozad Community Schools should have the organization written in the "memo" section of each check.
- Do not place the money on an unattended secretary's desk.

Money counting verification process:

- Activities Account
 - Sponsor or Activities Director
 - Activities Secretary
 - Bank
- Hot Lunch Daily Sales
 - Food Service Line Operator
 - Hot Lunch Secretary
 - Bank
- Hot Lunch Account Deposits
 - Hot Lunch Secretary
 - District Office Administrative Assistant
 - Bank
- General Fund / Building Fund / Qualified Capital Purpose Fund / Bond Fund
 - Business Manager
 - District Treasurer
 - Bank
- Employee Benefit Fund / Depreciation Fund
 - School Board Authorization
 - Business Manager
 - Bank
- Student Fee Fund
 - Sponsor
 - Business Manager
 - Bank

Check Signatures Required

- Activities Account – 3
 - Superintendent
 - Activities Director
 - Activities Secretary
 - High School Secretary
 - Administrator
 - Business Manager
- Hot Lunch Account – 2
 - Business Manager
 - District Office Administrative Assistant
 - Superintendent
- General Fund Account – 2
 - Board of Education President
 - Board of Education Secretary
 - Superintendent – in emergency
- Bond Fund / Depreciation Fund / Employee Benefit Fund / Qualified Capital Purpose Fund – 2
 - Business Manager
 - Superintendent

Fundraising

All Fundraising must be approved by your administrator prior to the event.

Sponsors should see that students indicate on the order forms if items were purchased by check or by cash. During fund raisers, sponsors should emphasize that checks be made out to the organization, not to the student.

If the customer fails to fill in who the check is written to, see that the organizations name is written in as soon as possible. A list of persons who have made purchases should be kept somewhere other than where the money is kept.

District Receipt Documentation

Submit form for all credit card charges and reimbursement requests. No reimbursement will be made unless the form is completed and documentation provided.

Article 5 – Personal & Professional Conduct

Section 1: Professional Ethics Standards

The Cozad Community School District expects its certificated employees to adhere to the professional ethics standards established by the Nebraska Department of Education as such standards may be modified from time to time. The professional ethics standards which certificated employees are expected to adhere to include those set forth below. References to “educator” shall include all certificated employees of the District.

Preamble

The educator shall believe in the worth and dignity of human beings. Recognizing the supreme importance of the pursuit of truth, the devotion to excellence and the nurture of democratic citizenship, the educator shall regard as essential to these goals the protection of the freedom to learn and to teach and the guarantee of equal educational opportunity for all. The educator shall accept the responsibility to practice the profession to these ethical standards.

The educator shall recognize the magnitude of the responsibility he or she has accepted in choosing a career in education, and engages, individually and collectively with other educators, to judge his or her colleagues, and to be judged by them, in accordance with the provisions of this code of ethics.

The standards listed in this section are held to be generally accepted minimal standards for public school certificate holders in the State of Nebraska and for all educators, including administrators, with respect to ethical and professional conduct.

Principle I – Commitment as a Professional Educator:

Fundamental to the pursuit of high educational standards is the maintenance of a profession possessed of individuals with high skills, intellect, integrity, wisdom, and compassion. The educator shall exhibit good moral character, maintain high standards of performance and promote equality of opportunity.

In fulfillment of the educator's contractual and professional responsibilities, the educator:

- Shall not interfere with the exercise of political and citizenship rights and responsibilities of students, colleagues, parents, school patrons, or school board members.
- Shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, marital status, age, national origin, ethnic background, or handicapping condition.
- Shall not use coercive means, or promise or provide special treatment to students, colleagues, school patrons, or school board members in order to influence professional decisions.
- Shall not make any fraudulent statement or fail to disclose a material fact for which the educator is responsible.
- Shall not exploit professional relationships with students, colleagues, parents, school patrons, or school board members for personal gain or private advantage.
- Shall not sexually harass students, parents or school patrons, employees, or board members.
- Shall not have had revoked for cause in another state a teaching certificate, administrative certificate, or any certificate enabling a person to engage in any of the activities for which a special services counseling certificate is issued in Nebraska.
- Shall not engage in conduct involving dishonesty, fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation in the performance of professional duties.
- Shall report to the Superintendent any known violation of paragraphs G, E, or B above.
- Shall seek no reprisal against any individual who has reported a violation of this rule.

Principle II - Commitment to the Student:

Mindful that a profession exists for the purpose of serving the best interests of the client, the educator shall practice the profession with genuine interest, concern, and consideration for the student. The educator shall work to stimulate the spirit of inquiry, the acquisition of knowledge and understanding, and the thoughtful formulation of worthy goals.

In fulfillment of the obligation to the student, the educator:

- Shall permit the student to pursue reasonable independent scholastic effort, and shall permit the student access to varying points of view.
- Shall not deliberately suppress or distort subject matter for which the educator is responsible.
- Shall make reasonable effort to protect the student from conditions which interfere with the learning process or are harmful to health or safety.
- Shall conduct professional educational activities in accordance with sound educational practices that are in the best interest of the student.
- Shall keep in confidence personally identifiable information that has been obtained in the course of professional service, unless disclosure serves professional purposes, or is required by law.
- Shall not tutor for remuneration students assigned to his or her classes unless approved by the Board of Education.
- Shall not discipline students using corporal punishment.

Principle III - Commitment to the Public:

The magnitude of the responsibility inherent in the education process requires dedication to the principles of our democratic heritage. The educator bears particular responsibility for instilling an understanding of the confidence in the rule of law, respect for individual freedom, and a responsibility to promote respect by the public for the integrity of the profession.

In fulfillment of the obligation to the public, the educator:

- Shall not misrepresent an institution with which the educator is affiliated, and shall take added precautions to distinguish between the educator's personal and institutional views.
- Shall not use institutional privileges for private gain or to promote political candidates, political issues, or partisan political activities.
- Shall neither offer nor accept gifts or favors that will impair professional judgment.
- Shall support the principle of due process and protect the political, citizenship, and natural rights of all individuals.
- Shall not commit any act of moral turpitude, nor commit any felony under the laws of the United States or any state or territory.
- Shall, with reasonable diligence, attend to the duties of his or her professional position.

Principle IV - Commitment to the Profession:

In belief that the quality of the services to the education profession directly influences the nation and its citizens, the educator shall exert every effort to raise professional standards, to improve service, to promote a climate in which the exercise of professional judgment is encouraged, and to achieve conditions which attract persons worthy of the trust to careers in education. The educator shall believe that sound professional relationships with colleagues are built upon personal integrity, dignity, and mutual respect.

In fulfillment of the obligation to the profession, the educator:

- Shall provide upon the request of an aggrieved party, a written statement of specific reasons for recommendations that lead to the denial of increments, significant changes in employment, or termination of employment.
- Shall not misrepresent his or her professional qualifications, nor those of colleagues.
- Shall practice the profession only with proper certification, and shall actively oppose the practice of the profession by persons known to be unqualified.

Principle V - Commitment to Professional Employment Practices:

The educator shall regard the employment agreement as a pledge to be executed both in spirit and in fact. The educator shall believe that sound personnel relationships with governing boards are built upon personal integrity, dignity, and mutual respect.

In fulfillment of the obligation to professional employment practices, the educator:

- Shall apply for, accept, offer, or assign a position or responsibility on the basis of professional preparation and legal qualifications.
- Shall not knowingly withhold information regarding a position from an applicant or employer, or misrepresent an assignment or conditions of employment.
- Shall give prompt notice to the employer of any change in availability of service.
- Shall conduct professional business through designated procedures, when available, that have been approved by the employing agency.
- Shall not assign to unqualified personnel, tasks for which an educator is responsible.
- Shall permit no commercial or personal exploitation of his or her professional position.
- Shall use time on duty and leave time for the purpose for which intended.

Section 2: Certificates

It is each teacher's personal responsibility to procure and register a valid Nebraska Teaching Certificate. A teaching contract is not valid until such a certificate is registered at the office. Teachers may not be issued a payroll check until their teaching certificate is on file at the District Office.

Section 3: Evaluations, Policy 2224

Teacher Evaluation should provide the teacher a picture of self, including both strengths and weaknesses. Hopefully it will help the teacher teach with a greater effectiveness. The Cozad Community Schools shall provide an effective staff evaluation system which will insure the best possible learning climate for each student enrolled. It shall also support the personal development of the staff within the system. They shall be responsible for recommendations to the Superintendent for the rehiring of each member of the staff.

Evaluations of teachers will be conducted in accordance with the District's evaluation policy. Supervisors reserve the right to observe, appraise or evaluate teachers more frequently than required by policy on an as-needed basis. Teachers are expected to participate constructively and positively in the evaluation process and to accept and implement constructive suggestions and improvement strategies developed by the administration.

Section 4: Role Model

Teachers serve as role models for students and their actions and conduct reflect on the school as a whole. Teachers are in all respects to conduct themselves in a professional manner.

Section 5: Relationships

It is important for teachers to maintain an effective working relationship with the administration and all co-workers, including other teachers and support staff. Teachers are also to maintain appropriate relationships with students. Appropriate relationships are established by extending social courtesies, following through on commitments and promises, complying with administrative directives and Board policies, being honest and consistent, and not intruding into personal matters outside the scope of duties or gossiping or spreading rumors about others.

Section 6: Professional Attire

The staff of Cozad Community Schools has an excellent local and regional reputation for professionalism, both in performance of their duties and in the image they project.

The district's objective, in establishing the professional appearance guidelines, is to enable employees to project a professional image while experiencing the comfort advantages of more casual and relaxed clothing. Business casual dress is the standard for these expectations.

Because all casual clothing is not suitable for the classroom or office, these guidelines will help determine what is appropriate to wear to work. Clothing that works well for the beach, yard work, dance clubs, exercise sessions, and sports contests may not be appropriate for a professional appearance at work.

Clothing that reveals a person's cleavage, back, chest, stomach or underwear is not appropriate for a professional work environment.

Even in a business casual work environment, clothing should not be wrinkled. Footwear should be polished (when appropriate) and free from excessive soiling.

Torn, dirty, or frayed clothing is unacceptable. All seams must be finished. Any clothing that has words, terms, or pictures that may be offensive to students or other employees is unacceptable. Clothing that has the district or school name or logo is encouraged.

Certain days may be declared dress down days or theme days. On these days, jeans (not faded, torn or frayed) and a more casual approach to dressing (although never potentially offensive to others) is allowed.

Below is a general overview of acceptable business casual attire. Items that are not appropriate for school or office are listed, too. Neither list is all-inclusive and both are open to change. The lists explain what is generally acceptable, and not acceptable, as business casual attire.

No dress code can address all contingencies so administrators must exert a certain amount of judgment in the standards enforced at your building. If you experience uncertainty about acceptable, professional business casual attire for work, feel free to discuss with an administrator.

Due to the nature of duties performed, separate guidelines have been established for maintenance/operations, custodial and nutrition services staff (certain other production- oriented jobs may also be included).

(See Custodial guidelines below)

Slacks, Pants, and Suit Pants

Slacks that are similar to Dockers and other makers of cotton or synthetic material pants, wool pants, Capri's and nice looking dress synthetic pants are acceptable.

Inappropriate slacks or pants include denim jeans (not including industrial arts teachers), sweatpants, exercise pants, short shorts, shorts, Bermuda shorts, bib overalls, leggings, and any spandex or other form-fitting pants such as bike clothing.

Physical education staff may choose to wear clothing appropriate to their assignments, i.e. sweatpants, exercise pants, wind pants and shirts, so long as they do not display potentially offensive logos or other symbols. Such apparel also needs to be in good repair and free from excessive fading, tearing, and fraying. Tank tops, mesh (see through) and muscle shirts are unacceptable.

Skirts, Dresses, and Skirted Suits

Casual dresses and skirts, and skirts that are split at or below the knee, are acceptable. Dress and skirt length should be no shorter than four inches above the knee, or a length at which you can sit comfortably in public. Short, tight skirts that ride halfway up the thigh are inappropriate for school. Mini-skirts and spaghetti-strap dresses are also inappropriate for the office or school. Skorts are acceptable so long as they are of a length and style that does not look like shorts.

Shirts, Tops, Blouses, and Jackets

Casual shirts, golf shirts, dress shirts, sweaters, knit and linen/silk tops, and turtlenecks are acceptable. Most suit jackets or sport jackets are also acceptable attire for the school/office, if they violate none of the listed guidelines. Inappropriate attire includes tank tops; sweatshirts; midriff tops, shirts with potentially offensive words, terms, logos, pictures, cartoons, or slogans; halter-tops; tops with bare shoulders or spaghetti straps; and t-shirts.

Shoes and Footwear

Loafers, boots, flats, clogs, dress heels, and leather deck shoes are acceptable. Wearing no stockings is acceptable if the look is appropriate to the outfit (females only). In many cases wearing no socks may be acceptable for female staff member however under no circumstances would this be considered appropriate for male staff members. Athletic shoes, thongs (beach type), flip-flops and slippers are not acceptable at the school/office. Closed toe and closed heel shoes are required in the custodial and operations area (except office staff).

Jewelry, Makeup, Perfume, and Cologne

Staff use of jewelry, makeup, perfume and cologne should be in good taste and should not portray or reflect any image or message that could be considered offensive.

Body Piercing and Tattoos

Any visible/noticeable or otherwise distracting form of body piercing, other than ears, is inappropriate attire. Any type of body adornment that draws attention or is disruptive to the educational process is considered unacceptable.

Tattoos must be covered.

Hats and Head Covering

Hats are not appropriate in the classroom or office. Head covers that are required for religious purposes or to honor cultural tradition are allowed. (Modest, temporary head coverings utilized during medical treatments are acceptable)

Attire for Meetings

The expectations for professional attire will be the same for meetings both inside and outside the district (i.e. professional development days, conferences, district sponsored committees, parent meetings), unless otherwise stipulated by the administrator/supervisor in charge of the meeting. Meetings that do not involve students or parents

and are outside of the normal contract/work schedule may be considered more casual, with the final decision resting with the administrator/supervisor in charge.

Custodial Staff

Due to the nature of the work performed, attire guidelines for custodial staff are different from other classroom and office positions.

Custodial staff may wear shirts/tops that are of either a pullover or button front style, with or without a collar. The primary concern is that the shirt/top is clean, well maintained (absent of holes, rips and fraying) and free of excessive wrinkles. Additionally, the shirt/top should not have any logos, pictures or other insignia that could be considered offensive or disruptive to the educational process.

Pants/slacks should also be clean, well maintained (absent of holes, rips fraying) and free of excessive wrinkling. Denim and other cotton work pants would be considered the normal pant/slack for custodial work. Seasonally (June - August), custodial staff may wear a "pant style" short that is of a length that reaches to at least within 4 inches of the knee. Shorts must be hemmed (no cut offs or jean shorts). Athletic style (nylon, mesh) gym shorts are not acceptable.

Shoes should provide safety to the feet (including heels and toes). Boots (work, cowboy, trucker, hiking) and shoes (loafer, walking, hiking, athletic) are acceptable. Like all articles of attire, they should be clean and in good condition (free of holes, stain, excessive wearing) that would compromise safety or a professional image. Toes and heels must be covered in selection of footwear, to provide maximum safety and protection.

Conclusion

If clothing fails to meet these district standards, as determined by the employee's supervisor, the employee will be asked to return home and change. In such cases, the staff member will also be directed to refrain from wearing the inappropriate item(s) to work again. If the problem persists, the employee may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment.

Section 7: Private Tutoring

Teachers are encouraged to provide individual assistance to students as a part of their duties. Teachers who engage in private tutoring for pay (compensation of any kind from a source other than the District) are subject to the following rules:

- The teacher may not arrange to provide private tutoring for any child enrolled in the teacher's class.
- The teacher is not to provide private tutoring in a school building.
- The teacher is not to provide private tutoring during duty time.
- The teacher is not to advertise or promote the teacher's private tutoring services in the school or in the school's communications systems except with the express permission of the Superintendent or designee.

Section 8: Outside Employment

Teachers shall not perform duties unrelated to District employment during duty hours. In addition, teachers shall not engage in employment which conflicts with their school duties. Teachers are not required to notify the District of outside employment except: (1) teachers who are also employed by another Nebraska school district in order to comply with Nebraska State Retirement System regulations and (2) teachers who have a work-related injury in order to comply with workers' compensation requirements.

Section 9: Social Media Guidelines, see Policy 5151 and Policy 4120.1

Cozad Community Schools has adapted the following guidelines to provide direction for instructional employees, students and the school district community when participating in online social media activities.

Whether or not an employee chooses to participate in a blog, wiki, online social network or any other form of online publishing or discussion, it is his or her own decision. Free speech protects educators who want to participate in social media, but the laws and courts have ruled that schools can discipline teachers if their speech, including online postings, disrupts school operations.

It is important to create an atmosphere of trust and individual accountability, keeping in mind that information produced by CCS District teachers and students is a reflection on the entire district and is subject to the District's Acceptable Use Policy.

By accessing, creating or contributing to any blogs, wikis, podcasts or other social media for classroom or district use, you agree to abide by these guidelines. Please read them carefully before participating in any social media application.

Personal Responsibility

Your online behavior should reflect the same standards of honesty, respect, and consideration that you use face-to-face. Even if you delete that information, it still may be stored on the website's server for a longer period of time.

It is your responsibility to familiarize yourself with the appropriate security settings for any social media (personal or professional) that you may use. Be sure that the settings are such that any personal content may only be viewed by your intended audience. Be aware that, even if your privacy settings are set properly, it is still possible for anyone who you've allowed to see your profile to copy and paste text and send it to someone else. Similarly, if you enable settings such as Facebook's ability to allow "friends of friends" to view your content, it is extremely likely that unintended viewers will have access to pictures and other personal content.

The lines between public and private, personal and professional are blurred in the digital world. By virtue of identifying yourself as a CCS employee online, you are now connected to colleagues, students, parents and the school community. You should ensure that content associated with you is consistent with your work at C.C.S.

When posting anything online, be sure you say that the information is representative of your views and opinions and not necessarily the views and opinions of the CCS. DO NOT name the School District if you do not clearly state that it is your personal opinion.

It is inappropriate to use e-mail, text messaging, instant messaging or social networking sites to discuss with a student a matter that does not pertain to school-related activities. Appropriate discussions would include the student's homework, class activity, school sport or club, or other school-sponsored activity. Electronic communications with students are to be sent simultaneously to multiple recipients, not to just one student, except where the communication is clearly school-related and inappropriate for persons other than the individual student to receive (for example, e-mailing a message about a student's grades).

Engaging in social-networking friendships with students or students' parents/guardians on MySpace, Facebook, or other social networking site is discouraged. Material that employees post on social networks that is publicly available to those in the school community must reflect the professional image applicable to the employee's position and not impair the employee's capacity to maintain the respect of students and parents/guardians or impair the employee's ability to serve as a role model for children.

Professional Responsibility

C.C.S. employees are personally responsible for the content they publish online. Be mindful that what you publish will be public for a long time—protect your privacy.

Remember that social media in the classroom are an extension of your physical classroom. What is inappropriate in your classroom should be deemed inappropriate online.

Teachers who use their personal online presence to interact with students in social networking sites must find a way to interact without giving students access to their personal information and posts. Many social network sites allow you to create “groups” or “pages” where you can interact with students without giving them access to your personal account. Please contact appropriate personnel if you have questions on how to set up this type of interaction.

When contributing online do not post confidential student information. Do not post pictures of any students on your personal sites.

Use a Disclaimer

Include a disclaimer on your social media site which says something like this: “The opinions and positions expressed on this site are individual opinions and do not necessarily reflect my school district’s positions, strategies, or opinions.”

This standard disclaimer does not exempt employees from their responsibilities as explained in these guidelines.

If asked by media to comment on a school related issue, refer them to Superintendent’s office

Always a School Employee

The lines between public and private, personal and professional are blurred in the digital world. Even when you have a disclaimer or use a different user name, you will always be considered to be a District employee.

Whether it is clearly communicated or not, you will be identified as an employee of the school district in what you do and say online.

School Values

Represent the district values. Express ideas and opinions in a respectful manner. All communications should be done in good taste. Build trust and responsibility in your relationships.

Do not denigrate or insult others including students, staff, administrators, parents, or other districts.

Consider carefully what you post through comments and photos. A violation of these guidelines could be regarded as a form of professional misconduct and may result in disciplinary action.

Build Community/Positively Represent School

Negative comments about people may amount to cyber-bullying and could be deemed a disciplinary offence. Your posts and comments should help build and support the school community.

Do not comment on nor forward unsupported information, e.g. rumors. You are responsible for what you and others post, even if on a personal page, be certain it is accurate and supports your organization.

It is a good idea to monitor your profile page to ensure that all material posted by others doesn’t violate these guidelines. Once posted you can’t take it back.

School Logos

Obtain permission before using any school or district logo or image. School logos may only be used in a professional capacity.

Posting Photos or Movies without Permission

Do not post or tag photos or movies of others without their permission. Do not use photos or movies taken at school without permission. Do not post photos or movies that contain students without parent consent.

Video

The Internet is becoming an increasingly popular educational tool and place to share personally created movies. You are responsible for all you do, say, and post online including video.

Anything you post online should represent you in a professional manner as others will see you as connected to the school district. Anything you show in your classroom should be previewed by you in its entirety, prior to any student seeing it.

Staff-Student Relations

Employees are prohibited from establishing personal relationships with students that are unprofessional and thereby inappropriate.

Examples of unprofessional relationships include, but are not limited to: employees fraternizing or communicating with students as if employees and students were peers such as writing personal letters or e-mails; personally texting or calling students, or allowing students to make personal calls to them unrelated to homework, class work, or other school-related business; sending inappropriate pictures to students; discussing or revealing to students personal matters about their private lives or inviting students to do the same (other than professional counseling by a school counselor); and engaging in sexualized dialogue, whether in person, by phone, via the Internet, or in writing.

Employees who post information on Facebook, Twitter or similar web sites that include inappropriate personal information such as, but not limited to: provocative photographs, sexually explicit messages, abuse of alcohol, drugs or anything students are prohibited from doing must understand that if students, parents or other employees obtain access to such information, their case will be investigated by school and district officials.

Article 6 – Academic Matters

Section 1: Purpose and Goals of Academic Achievement

The Cozad Board of Education has adopted the State Standards as determined by the Nebraska Department of Education. Staff is required to be acquainted with the content standards in general and specifically for their own content area.

The state standards known as L.E.A.R.N.S. may be accessed via the NDE website.

Staff is also expected to have a working knowledge of the criteria used in designing appropriate assessments known as STARS which can be accessed via the NDE website.

The Cozad Board of Education is committed to providing a quality education for all Cozad students consistent with the school's mission statement. Effective, quality instruction by teachers is an essential means of meeting the District's mission of providing a quality education.

Section 2: Teaching to Student Understanding to Assure Learning

Each teacher is responsible for teaching in a manner to meet the mission of the District and to assure student understanding and learning of the principles and concepts to be presented to students within the curriculum adopted by the District. Teachers will model classroom instruction on the educational model implemented by the District and reflected in the teacher evaluation instrument adopted by the Board of Education. Teachers are responsible for familiarizing themselves with the instructional model and the principles of instruction set forth in the evaluation instrument. The administration shall provide periodic in-services regarding the instructional model.

State and federal laws and regulations have been enacted which require that students with certain needs be provided instruction and services consistent with those special needs. Examples include students who have been verified as in need of special education ("special education students"), students with other disabilities which impact the educational program ("504 students"), and limited English proficient students ("LEP or ELL students"). The District's policy is to comply with the state and federal laws and regulations in all respects. Teachers who are assigned special education, 504, or LEP/ELL students are required to provide instruction and services consistent with legal requirements and the requirements of Board policy and regulation.

Section 3: Instruction in the Curriculum

Teachers shall instruct students in the curriculum, including the use of curriculum materials, adopted and implemented by the Board of Education and as directed by the administration.

Section 4: Measuring and Reporting Academic Achievement

Grades and Grading

Measuring and accurately reporting the level of each student's academic achievement is of critical importance to students, parents, staff, the board of education and community. To this end, each teacher shall develop a variety of assessment instruments and techniques to measure student achievement in the curriculum adopted and implemented by the school district, record the results of such assessment, and report such results on Report Cards. Teachers should endeavor to measure student learning and understanding on a frequent basis during each quarter to provide an accurate evaluation of each student's academic achievement for that period. It is recommended that the teacher record

at least two grades per week. It is generally preferable to give numerical grades for tests, quizzes, and daily work. Grades must be recorded for all curricular areas.

Recording Grades

Each teacher shall record grades by the first day of the week in the Power School grade book. A sufficient number of grades must be recorded in the grade book to justify all quarter and semester grades for each student. Please keep consistent and complete records. Teachers must be able to support and justify the grades that each individual student earns.

Grade Scales

Teachers are to use the grading scales that are set forth in each building's Student Handbook. Teachers are expected to use said grading scales according to the following guidelines:

- No other grade scales are to be used on official records or reports.
- "Failing," "unsatisfactory" or equivalent terms indicate that student performance does not meet the minimum requirements established for the course. A final mark of "failing" means that credit hours will not be granted.
- The mark given at the end of each reporting period is considered an evaluation of the pupil's status at the time (for example, the final mark in a semester course is an evaluation of the pupil's status as of the close of the semester).
- Teachers may exercise professional judgment in distributing marks. Marks are not expected to be distributed on a normal curve.

Reconsideration of Grades/Marks

Questions raised concerning duly assigned grades will be resolved cooperatively in a conference which includes the teacher(s) involved and the Principal. In the event a grade is questioned by parents or students, the parents/guardians and/or student may be included in the conference.

Failure to resolve the issue will result in a second conference involving the Superintendent or designee and the participants in the initial conference described above. The grades designated by teachers will not be changed unilaterally by the Superintendent unless the Superintendent determines that the grade is not consistent with the requirements of law, Board policy, or the best interests of the District.

Reduced Credit

Some students in certain situations may qualify for less than the number of credits normally granted for a course. Late entry or a serious injury at an awkward point in the semester would be a couple of examples. If a student is excessively absent from a class for any particular reason, a teacher may request reduced credit. All requests for reduced credit are to be submitted for consideration to the Principal.

Transfer Grades

A student transferring into Cozad Community Schools at the fifteen-to eighteen-week time period will have all grades on transcript from an accredited school accepted for semester credit. Grades must be approved for credit by the Principal.

Reports to Parents

Grades and credit are assigned on a quarter (9 weeks) or semester basis (18 weeks). Reports are sent to parents at the close of each nine weeks during the school year; the reporting periods are referred to as first quarter, first semester, third quarter, and second semester.

The grades reports are produced from information supplied by teachers and distributed to students at school or are mailed to parents.

All term or mid-quarter grades are calculated on a cumulative basis; i.e., the grade given at the end of the first quarter represents an evaluation of work done during that quarter, and the grade given at the close of the semester represents an evaluation of all the work done during the entire eighteen weeks.

The end-of-quarter and end-of-semester reports are directed to parents, not to students. Students probably know quite well how they stand in such areas as citizenship, attitude, cooperation, attendance, preparation of assignments, etc. The parents do not have this knowledge. If any such factors have significant bearing on the student's grades or their relationship with teachers, notes should be sent to parents. Arrangements will be made to place these teacher-written notes with the grade report forms. The notes may call attention to deficiencies, faults, or failures; or they may be commendatory in nature. If carefully prepared, they can be most valuable. Parents need to have information about areas of strengths and areas needing improvement and progress being made by their child. For their instruction, and for our ultimate well-being, if and when problems arise, it is essential that the reports be as informative as possible. Teachers should, in all cases, plan to keep on file duplicate copies of the notes which are sent to parents.

Please accept, cooperatively and professionally, the responses that parents may make subsequent to the distribution of term or mid-quarter reports. Parents are not always helpful or reasonable under these circumstances but they do need information and direction. Please encourage parents to discuss their student-centered problems with you and give them all possible assistance.

Section 5: Parent-Teacher Conferences

Parent-Teacher Conferences are held twice a year. Each teacher is responsible for individual conferences with parents of students in academic difficulty or having behavioral problems. These individual conferences should be held early enough to inform parents of student's problems.

Teacher attendance at Parent-Teacher Conferences will be a priority. Efforts shall be made to eliminate any activity conflict. Parent-Teacher conferences are a critical opportunity for teachers to dialogue with parents (or guardians) of students regarding student achievement and learning. To this end, quarterly Parent-Teacher conferences will be scheduled and held during the school year. Teacher attendance at Parent-Teacher conferences is mandatory. A teacher may only be excused from attendance at Parent-Teacher conferences in writing by the building principal. See school calendar for dates and times of Parent-Teacher Conferences.

Teachers are expected to be prepared for such conferences. Being prepared includes having completed grade books which include all student assignments, work or tests completed within five (5) days of the date of the Parent-Teacher Conference.

Section 6: Graduation Requirements

Faculty members with senior students who may be in jeopardy of failing a class must notify the principal, counselor, and parent in writing of this possibility as early as possible.

Also see High School Student Handbook.

Article 7 – Workplace Environment & Use of School Equipment

Section 1: Drug-Free Workplace

The District has established the school as a drug-free workplace. The drug-free workplace for this purpose includes school grounds, school utilized vehicles, and places in which school activities are held.

The unlawful manufacture, distribution, disposition, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the work place. The possession, use or distribution of illicit drugs or alcohol, the use of glue or aerosol paint or any other chemical substance for inhalation, and being under the influence of illicit drugs, alcohol, or inhalants, is prohibited in any place while teachers are on duty time. Any level of impairment from illicit drugs, alcohol, or inhalants, and the presence of any odor of illicit drugs (such as marijuana) or alcohol on a teacher in the work place or on duty time shall be a violation of the drug-free workplace. The possession or distribution of a look-alike drug or look-alike controlled substance is prohibited. In addition, teachers are expected to serve as role models for students and will be considered to have violated the District's expectations in the event the teacher commits a criminal drug or alcohol offense off the work place or off duty time.

Disciplinary sanctions up to and including termination of employment and referral for prosecution will be imposed upon teachers who violate the aforementioned standards of conduct. Sanctions may include the requirement that the teacher complete an appropriate rehabilitation program, a reprimand, and termination of employment. Drug and alcohol counseling and rehabilitation and reentry programs are available through local health agencies.

Section 2: Smoke and Tobacco-Free Workplace, Policy 4118.1

In accord with Nebraska's clean indoor act and in support of the drug free schools and community efforts, the Cozad Board of Education hereby prohibits the use of tobacco in any form in all school buildings and school vehicles. This includes all visitors who may be attending school functions and athletic events. The student smoking policy remains in effect as stated in the student handbook.

Section 3: Weapon-Free Workplace

The District prohibits any person from being in possession of a weapon at a school attendance facility, on school property, at a school-supervised activity, or at a school-sponsored function. Any teacher found to be in violation of this policy shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

The term "weapon" means an instrument or object used, or which may be used, as a means of attack, defense, or destruction, including, without limitation:

- Any object which will, or is designed to, or may readily be converted to, expel a projectile by the action of an explosive or other means;
- The frame or receiver of any object described in the preceding example;
- Any firearm muffler or silencer;
- Any explosive, incendiary or gas (a) bomb, (b) grenade, (c) rocket, (d) missile, (e) mine, or similar device;
- Any bludgeon, metal knuckles, or throwing star;
- Any knife other than as used for strictly instructional or personal care or eating purposes. A pocket knife with a blade of 2-1/2 inches or more is a prohibited weapon. A switch-blade knife is prohibited regardless of size of the blade. A switch-blade knife is defined as a knife with a blade that opens automatically by hand pressure applied

- to a button, spring, or other device in the handle of a knife, or any knife having a blade that opens or falls or is ejected into position by the force of gravity or by an outward, downward, or centrifugal thrust or movement;
- Any electronic device designed to discharge immobilizing levels of electricity, commonly known as a stun gun; and
- A teacher may possess mace or other similar chemical agents in quantity and/or concentration typically designed for individual personal defensive purposes shall not be considered as possession of a weapon. Possession of larger quantities and/or concentrations of mace or other similar chemical agents than is typically designed for individual personal defensive purposes will be considered as possession of a weapon. Usage of mace or other similar chemical agents will be considered as usage of a weapon if the usage is found to be for non-defensive purposes. A teacher who is negligent in their possession of mace or other similar chemical agents will be subject to disciplinary action.
- A teacher may possess an item which may be considered a weapon where such item is used for instructional purposes and the teacher has received approval of the administration to possess the item, provided it is used in the manner approved and is maintained in such manner as the administration has directed.
- Any other object that is designed for or intended for use as a destructive or injurious device.

The phrase "possession of a weapon" includes, without limitation, a weapon in a teacher's personal possession, as well as in a teacher's motor vehicle, desk, locker, briefcase, backpack, or purse.

Section 4: Use of District Computer Network and Internet

Teachers have access to the District's computer network and the Internet for the enhancement and support of student instruction. It is important to remember that the equipment and the software are the property of the school district.

In using the computers and the Internet, teachers are agreeing to the following:

- Since copyright laws protect software, teachers will not make unauthorized copies of software found on school computers by any means. Teachers will not give, lend, or sell copies of software to others unless the original software is clearly identified as shareware or in the public domain.
- If a teacher downloads public domain programs for personal use or non-commercially redistributes a public domain program, the teacher assumes all risks regarding the determination of whether a program is in the public domain.
- Teachers shall not access material that is obscene, child pornography or otherwise inappropriate matter for educational or work-related uses or contrary to the District's mission. Teachers are not permitted to knowingly access information that is profane, obscene or offensive toward a group or individual based upon race, gender, national origin or religion. Further, teachers are prohibited from placing such information on the Internet.
- Teachers will protect the privacy of other computer users' areas by not accessing their passwords without written permission.
- Teachers will not copy, change, read, or use another person's files.
- Teachers will engage in "hacking" or otherwise attempt to gain unauthorized access to system programs or computer equipment.
- Teachers will not use computer systems to disturb or harass other computer users by sending unwanted mail or by other means.
- Teachers will not disclose their passwords and account names to anyone or attempt to ascertain or use anyone else's password and account name.
- Teachers will not attempt to login to the system as a system administrator.
- Teachers understand that the intended use of all computer equipment is to meet instructional objectives.
- Teachers will not waste or take supplies, such as paper, printer ribbons, toner, and diskettes that are provided by the District.
- Teachers will not use the network for financial gain or for any commercial or illegal activity.

- Attempts to bypass security systems on computer workstations or servers, or vandalism will result in cancellation of privileges and may result in further consequences. Malicious attempts to harm or destroy data of another teacher, or data that resides anywhere on the network or on the Internet, or the uploading or creation of computer viruses are forbidden.
- The District will not be responsible for any liabilities, costs, expenses, or purchases incurred by the use of the District's telecommunications systems such as the Internet. This includes, but is not limited to, the purchase of on line services or products. The teacher is solely responsible for any such charges. The teacher's acceptance of an email account is an acceptance of the teacher's agreement to indemnify the District for any expenses, including legal fees, arising out of the teacher's use of the system in violation of the agreement.
- The Internet will be supplied for your use on an "as is, as available" basis. The District does not imply or expressly warrant that any information you access will be valuable or fit for a particular purpose or that the system will operate error free.
- The District is not responsible for the integrity of information accessed, or software downloaded from the Internet.
- The District reserves the right to refuse posting of files, and to remove files.
- The District further reserves the right to inspect a teacher's computer and computer usage at any time. Teachers have no privacy rights or expectations of privacy with regard to use of the District's computers or Internet system.
- The computer system is not a public forum. It is provided for the limited purpose of advancing the District's mission.

A technology protection measure is in place that blocks and/or filters Internet access to prevent access to Internet sites that are not in accordance with policies and regulations. In addition to blocks and/or filters, the District may also use other technology protection measures or procedures as deemed appropriate. The technology protection measure that blocks and/or filters Internet access may be disabled only by an authorized staff member for bona fide research or educational purposes:

- who has successfully completed district training by the on proper disabling circumstances and procedures,
- with permission of the immediate supervisor of the staff member requesting said disabling, or
- with the permission of a building administrator.

An authorized staff member may override the technology protection measure that blocks and/or filters Internet access for a minor to access a site for bona fide research or other lawful purposes provided the minor is monitored directly by an authorized staff member.

Any violation of any part of this agreement or any other activity which school administrators deem inappropriate will be subject to disciplinary action. Discipline could include but would not be limited to, the immediate suspension or termination of the teacher's Internet account and computer privileges, reprimand, suspension, or termination.

Section 5: Use of School Equipment, Policy 4170

All School District #11 property and facilities and services are for use by the public for educational purposes. The use of the district's property by employees for personal use is not to be considered a benefit of employment and will not be tolerated except by administrative approval on an each occasion basis. Absolutely no use of school property by employees will be tolerated for use where monetary gain to the employee is involved.

Section 6: Use of School Facilities

Teachers will be issued keys to the school. Teachers are expected to not lose their keys and to not allow others to have access to or to use their keys. Teachers are permitted to have access to school facilities during non-school time provided such access is for work-related purposes. When teachers leave the building, they are to close all windows, lock their

classroom door, and make sure that the entry door is fully closed and locked. This is especially important when teachers are using the school facilities prior to the beginning of the school year and during any weekend or evening usage.

School property is to be used for approved work-related purposes and not for personal purposes or for personal gain or benefit. Use of school supplies (paper, staples, etc.), school equipment (copiers, fax machines, telephones, etc.), and school postage is to be used for approved school-related purposes only. Excess or surplus supplies or equipment, including items which have been placed in the trash, should not be removed for non-school use without approval from the administration.

Section 7: Care of School Property

Teachers are responsible for the proper care of all books, equipment, supplies and furniture supplied by the school. If an item is in need of maintenance or repair, report it to the Principal. If you learn that a student has damaged school property or equipment, or if you are responsible for damage to school property, promptly report it to the Principal so the item may be replaced or repaired if possible and appropriate responsibility for the cost of replacement or repair may be determined.

Section 8: Use of Telephone

Personal telephone calls shall not be made during duty time except in the event of an emergency.

Section 9: Visitors

Teachers are not to have visitors on school property except on a short-term basis and only with permission of the principal. Included in the definition of visitors are family members of the teacher. Visitors should follow posted procedures for being on school property. Teachers are not to bring their children to school with them in lieu of taking them to childcare.

Section 10: Salespersons

Teachers need not allow, and should not permit, any salesperson or representative or agent of any commercial enterprise or theatrical presentation to contact the teacher while engaged in the teacher's duties except for such times as may be designated by the Superintendent or designee. By law, the hours of no solicitation are between 7:45 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. on all day's school is in session. If you are required to be at work earlier than 7:45 a.m., the hours are extended to that earlier time as well.

Section 11: Solicitations, Policy 1321

There shall be no collection of money, food or clothing except as authorized by the Superintendent. Any proposed sale or selling of any merchandise for the purpose of raising money will not be permitted without the permission of the building principal.

Section 12: Building Security

Teachers and sponsors of organizations are responsible for the security of the school buildings whenever you use them. The following rules of security will be followed at all times when groups you are sponsoring are using the building.

- At no time will students be admitted into the building unless a faculty member or parent is present.
- If your group is going to use a part of the building, notify them in advance as to the location of the meeting.
- Be on time to your meeting, to avoid student congestion.
- Allow only those students in the building that are in your group.
- Confine the activities of your group to one location, and insure that all are doing what they are supposed to be doing.
 - For example: If you are to have play practice, there will be no basketball playing, etc.

- Allow no wandering about the building, in the halls, or loitering in the rest rooms.
- When your meeting is over, disperse the group immediately. Check the building (including rest rooms) to insure that all students have left the building.
- Shut off ALL inside lights.
- Make sure that ALL outside doors are locked.
- Report any disciplinary problems or unusual incidents to the Principal the next school day.

Section 13: Security of Desks and Lockers

Offices, teacher desks, lockers, file cabinets and other such storage devices (“storage devices”) are owned by the school and are to be properly cared for and maintained. Appropriate security measures should be used to protect school and personal property kept in storage devices from theft or vandalism and to protect confidential student records.

The school exercises exclusive control over school property and reserves the right search offices and storage devices provided to or used by employees where permitted by law, such as where reasonable grounds exist for suspecting that a search will turn up evidence that the employee has committed work-related misconduct, or that a search is necessary for a non-investigatory work-related purpose, such as to retrieve a file. School-related documents or records must remain readily available to administration and other appropriate school staff. Any personal items a teacher wants to have kept private should be kept in a separate personal storage device, such as a brief case, purse or backpack.

The District is not responsible for any personal property teachers may bring to school. Teachers are cautioned not to bring large amounts of money or items of significant value to school.

Section 14: Video Surveillance

Video cameras may be used in locations as deemed appropriate by the Superintendent. The purpose of which is to ensure the health, welfare and safety of all staff, students and visitors to District property, and to safeguard District facilities and equipment.

Notice is hereby given that video surveillance may occur on District property. In the event a video surveillance recording captures a student or other building user violating school policies or rules or local, state or federal laws, the video surveillance recording may be used in appropriate disciplinary proceedings against the student or other building user and may also be provided to law enforcement agencies.

Section 15: Bulletins and Announcements

Bulletin boards and display cases are available for school-related and approved materials to be posted and displayed. Posters to be used in the halls or materials for distribution will need to be approved by the Principal’s office.

Section 16: Copyright and Fair Use Policy

It is the school’s policy to follow the federal copyright law. Students are reminded that, when using school equipment and when completing course work, they also must follow the federal copyright laws. The federal copyright law governs the reproduction of works of authorship. Copyrighted works are protected regardless of the medium in which they are created or reproduced; thus, copyright extends to digital works and works transformed into a digital format. Copyrighted works are not limited to those that bear a copyright notice.

The “fair use” doctrine allows limited reproduction of copyrighted works for educational and research purposes. The relevant portion of the copyright statute provides that the “fair use” of a copyrighted work, including reproduction “for purposes such as criticism, news reporting, teaching (including multiple copies for classroom use), scholarship, or research” is not an infringement of copyright. The law lists the following factors as the ones to be evaluated in

determining whether a particular use of a copyrighted work is a permitted “fair use,” rather than an infringement of the copyright:

- the purpose and character of the use, including whether such use is of a commercial nature or is for nonprofit educational purposes;
- the nature of the copyrighted work;
- the amount and substantiality of the portion used in relation to the copyrighted work as a whole, and
- the effect of the use upon the potential market for or value of the copyrighted work.

Although all of these factors will be considered, the last factor is the most important in determining whether a particular use is “fair.” Students should seek assistance from a faculty member if there are any questions regarding what may be copied.

Section 17: Lost and Found

Teachers who find lost articles are asked to take them to the office, where the articles can be claimed by the owner.

Section 18: Safety, Policy 4132.1

Accidents are undesirable, unplanned occurrences which can be prevented and which often result in bodily harm, loss of school time, property damage, expensive legal action, and even death. Thus, it shall be the policy of the Cozad Community School District #11 to take every reasonable precaution for the safety of the students, employees, visitors and all others having business with this school district.

The Board of Education and this system's administrative staff believe that safety education and accident prevention are important to everyone concerned with our schools; not only as a protective measure during school hours, but also as an instructional means of developing an appropriate mode of behavior to minimize accidents at all times. In keeping with that objective and in compliance with applicable laws and regulations, we will provide for a loss control program designated to supply a systematic approach to preventing on-the-job injuries and illnesses. Cooperation by all employees is expected in our effort to make our schools a safe place to work and learn.

Safety Committee Function

The Safety Committee will be responsible for the following:

- The review, investigation and discussion of all work place accidents involving employee injury or property damage.
- Maintaining a system for promptly detecting and correcting unsafe practices and conditions. This will include conducting quarterly job site inspections of the work site to address physical hazards and unsafe work practices. Any imminent danger situations should be corrected immediately. Recommendations should be submitted to management to address situations that do not present an immediate hazard.
- Providing suggestions to modify work stations and/or job responsibilities to minimize personal injuries, property damage and loss or productive time.
- Discuss new ideas for safety policies and procedures and submit corresponding recommendations to management.
- Review the status of previously submitted recommendations and either determine them to be:
 - Completed.
 - Not complete, but in process.
 - Rejected or found impractical.
- Discuss and develop new recommendations.
- Assist and develop new recommendations.
- Prepare minutes of all committee meetings. These minutes should record all decisions made and actions taken.

- Post the minutes on the employee bulletin board as a means of keeping both management and employees aware of the committee's progress.
- Prepare an annual report outlining the safety committee's objectives, recommendations progress to date. A copy of this report should be forwarded to the Superintendent.

If you have a desire to serve on the committee, you should contact the president of the teachers association. Teachers can make suggestions and/or report concerns to the safety committee in the following ways:

- Contact the teachers' association representative of the safety committee.
- Contact the President of the teachers association.
- Contact the Safety Committee in care of the Superintendent.

Safety Practices

Guidelines for safe work practices which teachers should follow include the following:

- Never stand on chairs, counters, tables, etc. Only use step stools, ladders and locking stools to stand, climb, etc., to reach high places, put things on bulletin boards, etc.
- Always wear protective equipment (i.e., goggles, aprons, gloves, and ear protection).
- Wipe up spills or report promptly to appropriate personnel. DO NOT assume someone else will do it.
- Be aware of your surroundings. Pick up clutter, keep your work area or room clean and free of clutter, debris, etc.
- Identify and report all hazards (i.e., broken equipment, broken or uneven floor surfaces, non-operating tools, windows, doors, etc.). Follow up if not repaired.
- Do not use equipment if you are not familiar with it or operate machinery without proper training.
- Do not carry heavy or bulky objects. Get a cart, dolly or assistance. Know how to properly lift.
- Report any injuries or medical problems to your supervisor immediately and complete the employee accident report.
- Wear seatbelts when in vehicles where provided.
- Do not do repetitive tasks for long periods of time (i.e., keyboarding, dipping cookies, cutting out things, filing, typing, etc.). Take breaks, learn and do stretching exercises, etc.

Every accident in the school building, on the school grounds, at practice sessions, or at any athletic event sponsored by the school must be reported immediately to the Principal.

As required by law, approved safety glasses will be required of every student and teacher while participating in or observing vocational, technical, industrial technology, science, and art classes. All visitors to these areas must check out a pair of safety glasses when entering any of these areas.

Use of Personal Vehicles

Teachers who drive school vehicles or volunteer to use their personal automobile to transport students must have a valid driver's license and proof of insurance. Teachers who drive school vehicles or transport students in their personal vehicles are responsible for following safe driving practices, including use of seat belts by all occupants, and are responsible for any injury or accident. Teachers are not to use cell phones while driving a school vehicle or while transporting children.

Accidents

Every accident which results in a personal injury must be reported to the Principal immediately. In the event the injury involves a student, the teacher responsible for the student either as teacher, coach or sponsor is responsible for making the report. If the injury occurs in the presence of the teacher, the teacher is also responsible for making a report.

Workers Compensation

Teachers are required to immediately report any work-related injury and/or work-related medical condition to their supervisor and complete all appropriate paperwork.

Article 8 – State & Federal Programs

Section 1: Notice of Nondiscrimination

It is the policy of the Cozad Community Schools, not to discriminate on the basis of race, national origin, creed, age, marital status, sex or disability in its educational programs, activities, or employment policies as required by Titles VI and VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the 1972 Educational Act of 1973 and the Nebraska Equal Educational Opportunity Act.

Any person who believes she or he has been discriminated against, denied a benefit, or been excluded from participation in any district education program or activity on the basis of sex, race or handicap in violation of this policy may grieve such matters using the adopted grievance procedures of this district. Such procedures shall provide for prompt and equitable resolution of complaints alleging acts of discrimination.

Section 2: Designation of Coordinators

Any person having inquiries concerning the District's compliance with anti-discrimination laws or policies or other programs should contact or notify the following person(s) who are designated as the coordinator for such laws, policies or programs.

- Title VI
 - Coordinator: High School Principal
- Title IX
 - Coordinator: High School Principal / Assistant High School Principal, Activities Director
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and the Americans with Disability Act (ADA)
 - Coordinator: High School Principal
- Section 504 of the Civil Rights Act
 - Coordinator: Special Education Director
- Homeless Student Laws
 - Coordinator: District Nurse
- Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities
 - Coordinator: Activities Director

Section 3: Anti-discrimination & Harassment Policy, Policy 4113.1

In compliance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and the Nebraska Equal Opportunity and Education Act, Cozad Community School Policy prohibits discrimination based on race, color, age, sex, marital status, handicap, or religious or political affiliation.

Purpose

To establish procedures for handling allegations of sexual harassment of

- School employees by other school employees,
- School employees by school students,
- School students by school employees, and
- School students by other school students.

Policy

Sexual harassment of any employee, certificated or non-certificated, or student by any individual under the jurisdiction of the Cozad Community Schools is expressly prohibited as a violation of law and board policy. Persons determined to have engaged in sexual harassment shall be subject to disciplinary sanctions as set forth herein.

Regarding school employees

Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature shall constitute sexual harassment when:

- Submission to sexual conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment.
- Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individual; or
- Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment.

Regarding students

Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature shall constitute sexual harassment when:

- Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's enrollment, participation, or affiliation with a course, activity, or other school sanctioned program;
- Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as a basis for any decision that may affect the educational standing of an individual; or
- Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's educational performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment.

Responsibility

All Cozad Community School employees have the responsibility of keeping school officers informed, through the most confidential and direct means possible, of any alleged acts and/or complaints of sexual harassment. It is the responsibility of each administrative officer, principal, department head, and supervisor to provide a working and academic environment free of sexual harassment or sexual intimidation. The school will take prompt action to investigate and act upon instance of alleged sexual harassment.

Procedures regarding complaints of sexual harassment

Allegations of sexual harassment will be thoroughly investigated. A person who believes he/she has been sexually harassed, or persons having knowledge of incidents of alleged sexual harassment, (hereinafter referred to as "complainant"), should notify one of the following individuals concerning the alleged action: School Nurse; Senior High Guidance, Middle School Guidance; or Elementary Principal. Such notification shall be the most direct means possible and shall be considered confidential. The complaint shall be made within thirty (30) days of the alleged incident.

Any school employee contacted by a complainant shall advise complainant to notify one of the above-mentioned individuals. The contacted employee shall not take any action with regard to this matter. Upon notification of conduct which allegedly constitutes sexual harassment, the person notified by the complainant will investigate the complaint and attempt to resolve the situation on an informal basis. After the informal investigation has been completed and the investigator feels there is sufficient cause to further investigate the complaint, and the complainant is a student, the investigator shall notify the complainant's parents or legal guardians, in writing, that their student has filed a complaint.

Informal Procedures

The person notified by complainant shall:

- Meet with the complainant to determine the nature and extent of the alleged incident. A record shall be kept of the complaint, including names of the complainant and the person accused of sexual harassment, date, time, location, description of the incident, witnesses and any redress sought by the complainant.
- If the complainant is a student, and the matter has not been resolved, refers the complaint to the Principal, Principal's designee or Counselor and encourages the student to consult with her/him.
- Meet with the person accused of sexual harassment and inform him/her that a complaint of sexual harassment has been made against him/her. A record of information furnished by the person accused of sexual harassment shall be made.
- If the complainant is a student, his/her parents or legal guardians shall be notified and allowed to be present at any further conferences or meetings regarding this incident.
- Meet with witness for the complainant, if any, and record information gathered.
- Meet with witness for the accused, if any, and record information gathered. The accused shall be allowed to have a representative of his/her choice present.
- Determine if the education or work situation of the complainant is threatened and, if so, takes appropriate corrective measures.
- Conclude the informal investigation in a period, not to exceed thirty (30) days, with one of the following findings:
 - Resolve the matter to the satisfaction of both the complainant and person accused of sexual harassment.
 - Find that the parties are unable to resolve the matter informally, in which case a formal complaint may be filed by the complainant.

Upon filing of a formal complaint, the file of the informal procedure shall be forwarded to the individual conducting the formal procedure. If no formal complaint is filed, the record of the informal investigation shall be kept in a confidential file in the District Office. If the complaint involves the District Office Administrator or employee, the file shall be kept at the Office of the School Attorney.

Formal Procedures

If the complainant of the sexual harassment is not satisfied with the result of the informal procedure, he/she may file a formal written complaint to the Superintendent and/or Secretary of the Board of Education. The complainant must include information on the alleged incident such as names, date(s), time(s), location(s), description of the incident(s), and redress requested. The complaint must be filed within 30 days of the final determination under the informal procedure. The report of the informal complaint investigation shall become part of the formal complaint.

If deemed necessary, the academic or employment situation of the complainant may be changed to provide for a non-intimidating or non-hostile atmosphere. These changes may include transfer or work situations, change of instructor, and if pertinent, waiver of academic requirements, decisions concerning such action must consider that the complainant is not to be inadvertently or otherwise punished because he/she has allegedly been sexually harassed.

The Superintendent and/or the Board of Education who is conducting the formal procedure will render a written decision concerning the validity of the formal complaint within 15 class days after receiving the formal complaint. In determining whether conduct constitutes sexual harassment, the Superintendent and/or the Board of Education who is conducting the formal procedure will examine the record as a whole and the totality of the circumstances, such as the nature of the alleged sexual advances and the context in which the alleged incident occurred. The determination will be on a case-by-case basis. Copies of the decision shall be furnished to the complainant and the person accused of sexual

harassment. The record of the formal investigation will be kept in a confidential file in the District Office. If the complaint involves a District Office Administrator or employee, the file shall be kept at the Office of the School Attorney.

The complainant may withdraw a complaint and stop the proceedings at any time. In the event a complaint is withdrawn, all records of the proceedings shall be expunged from the files of the individuals involved and complete confidentiality shall be maintained. Any person who is found to have engaged in sexual harassment of a subordinate, co-worker, or student will be subject to disciplinary sanctions, which may include, but not be limited to; written reprimand, probation, demotion, transfer, required professional counseling, or termination of employment. A student who is found to have engaged in sexual harassment against an employee or fellow student will be subject to disciplinary sanctions, which may include, but not be limited to, written reprimand, disciplinary probation, suspension and/or expulsion. Bad faith allegations of sexual harassment or use of this policy for purposes unrelated to its clear intent are expressly prohibited.

Sexual Assault

If criminal charges for sexual assault have been formally filed against an employee, certificated or non-certificated, on the basis of alleged criminal conduct committed on the school premises or within the scope of school employment, the employee shall be suspended with pay without prejudice pending the outcome of the trial. No hearing regarding or evaluation of, the alleged conduct shall be made until the criminal matter is dismissed or decided.

Section 4: Complaint and Grievance Procedures

The purpose of this grievance procedure is to provide a method for quick and final determination of every question of violation, misinterpretation, noncompliance or inequitable application of any of the terms of any negotiated agreements of the school district, thus preventing the protracted continuation of misunderstanding which may arise from time to time concerning such questions.

Definitions

- Grievance
 - Any alleged violation, misinterpretation, noncompliance, or inequitable application of any of the terms of negotiated agreements of the school district.
- Days
 - Calendar days except weekends and school holidays. It is understood that during the summer months any change in grievance procedures shall be by mutual agreement of the parties in interest.

Grievance and Complaint Procedure Steps

- Step 1: To the Principal
 - The grievance shall be presented orally within ten school days after the grievance occurred, by the teacher aggrieved with or without a representative of the Cozad Education Association to the building principal or the teacher's immediate supervisor. The educator must state whether he is following the complaint or grievance procedures as outlined in this agreement.
- Step 2: To the Principal in Writing
 - If a satisfactory adjustment of such grievance shall not thereby be reached within three school days thereafter, it may be presented in writing to the principal. The educator must state whether he is following the complaint or grievance procedures as outlined in this agreement.
- Step 3: To the PR & R
 - If a satisfactory adjustment of such grievance shall not thereby be reached, it may be presented in writing to the Association's Professional Rights and Responsibilities Committee within five (5) school days after the decision at Step 2. Within five school days after receiving the written grievance, the PR &

R Committee shall provide an opportunity for all parties directly involved in the grievance to meet with the PR & R Committee for the purpose of reviewing the grievance; a written opinion regarding the merits of the case and the association's position on further support shall be given to all parties directly involved in the grievance. If the PR & R Committee decides that the grievant should not pursue the matter further, they are hereby absolved from any further legal or financial obligations.

- Step 4: To the Superintendent
 - If a satisfactory adjustment of such grievance shall not thereby be reached, it may be presented in writing to the Superintendent, who will within five (5) school days thereafter present a decision in writing to the grievant.
- Step 5: To the PR & R, then hearing by Superintendent
 - If a satisfactory adjustment of such grievance shall not thereby be reached, it may be presented in writing to the Association's Professional Rights and Responsibilities Committee. Within five (5) school days after receiving the written grievance, the PR & R Committee shall provide an opportunity for the parties directly involved to meet with the PR & R for the purpose of reviewing the grievance; and the committee shall give to the parties directly involved; a written opinion regarding the merits of the case and the association's position on further support.
 - Within three (3) school days after receiving the PR & R Committee opinion, the parties directly involved may file a written appeal with the PR & R Committee for a hearing by the Superintendent. Within two (2) school days of its receipt, the committee, through its chairperson, shall submit such appeal to the Superintendent. Within ten (10) school days after receipt of the written appeal for a hearing by the Superintendent, the Superintendent shall meet with the parties directly involved and with representatives of the PR & R Committee for the purpose of resolving the grievance. A full record (tape recording recommended) of such hearing shall be kept by the PR & R Committee and made available to the parties involved upon written request. The Superintendent shall within three (3) school days of the hearing render his decision and reasons therefore, in writing, to the parties directly involved, with a copy of the PR & R Committee.
- Step 6: PR & R Presents to Board of Education
 - If the party directly involved is not satisfied with the disposition of his grievance at Step 5, or if no decision has been rendered within three (3) days after he has first met with the Superintendent, he may file the grievance again with the Association's PR & R Committee. When he files this time it should be within three (3) school days after a decision by the Superintendent.
 - Within three (3) school days after receiving such further appeal, the PR & R Committee through its chairperson, shall refer the grievance in writing, to the board of education. Within 25 school days after receiving the written appeal, the board of education, or a committee where from, shall meet with the parties directly involved and with the representatives of the PR & R Committee for the purpose of resolving the grievance. The board's decision on settling the grievance matter will be final.

School administrators or the board of education, through the Superintendent can initiate and process a grievance, through the grievance machinery by excluding unnecessary lower steps in the formal grievance procedure, thereby making the system work both ways. If each step is not followed in the sequence hereby outlined, without mutual agreement between the parties directly involved, no further action may be taken by either party.

This procedure shall become effective upon approval by a majority of the board of education and a majority of the executive committee of the CEA. This grievance procedure may be amended by the mutual consent of the School Board of District #11 and the Executive Committee of the CEA. This procedure may be renewed each school year by the School Board of District #11 and the Executive Committee of the CEA.

Employees or students should initially report all instances of discrimination or harassment to their immediate supervisor or classroom teacher. However, if the employee or student is uncomfortable in presenting the problem to the

supervisor or teacher, or if the supervisor or teacher is the problem, the employee or student is encouraged to go to the next level of supervision. In the case of a student, the Principal would be the next or alternative person to contact.

If the employee or student's complaint is not resolved to his or her satisfaction within five (5) to ten (10) calendar days, or if the discrimination or harassment continues, or if as a student you feel you need immediate help for any reason, please report your complaint to the Superintendent of Cozad Community Schools. If a satisfactory arrangement cannot be obtained through the Superintendent, the complaint may be processed to the Board of Education.

The supervisor, teacher or the Superintendent will thoroughly investigate all complaints. These situations will be treated with the utmost confidence, consistent with resolution of the problem. Based on the results of the investigation, appropriate corrective action, up to and including discharge of offending employees, and disciplinary action up to expulsion against a harassing student, may be taken. Under no circumstances will any threats or retaliation be permitted to be made against an employee or student for alleging in good faith a violation of this policy.

Section 5: Grievance Procedure for Persons with a Disability

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act address discrimination, harassment or failure to provide reasonable accommodations to persons with a disability. The following grievance procedure shall be used for resolution of complaints of alleged violations of the ADA or Section 504:

- Complaints shall be filed with the ADA and Section 504 Coordinator. Complaints shall be made in writing, unless the Complainant's disability prevents such, in which event the Complaint can be made verbally.
- Complaints shall set forth:
 - the name of the Complainant,
 - the address and telephone number or other such information sufficient to enable the Coordinator to contact the Complainant,
 - a brief description of the alleged violation, and
 - the relief requested by the Complainant.
- Complaints shall be investigated by the Coordinator or the Coordinator's designee. Investigations shall be thorough, but informal, and the Complainant shall be given a full opportunity to submit evidence relevant to the complaint.
- The Coordinator shall make a decision on the Complaint within thirty (30) days of the filing of the Complaint, unless such time period is extended by agreement of the Complainant. The decision shall be made in writing, shall set forth the Coordinator's proposed resolution of the Complaint, and shall be forwarded to the Complainant.
- The Complainant shall have ten (10) days from the date the Coordinator's decision is sent to the Complainant to accept or reject the Coordinator's proposed resolution, and shall be deemed to have accepted the proposed resolution unless the Complainant rejects the proposed resolution within such time period. In the event the complainant rejects the proposed resolution, the complainant shall be given the opportunity to file a request for reconsideration within the ten (10) days from the date the Coordinator's division is sent to the Complainant. The request for reconsideration shall be filed with the Coordinator. The Coordinator shall consider any additional information provided in the request for reconsideration and make a decision on the request for reconsideration within 10 (ten) days after the request for reconsideration was filed.

Section 6: Confidentiality of Student Records (FERPA)

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) gives parents and students over 18 years of age rights of access and confidentiality with respect to education records. Employees are expected to provide access rights and maintain the confidentiality of education records in accordance with FERPA and Board policy. Further information about FERPA and the District's policies under FERPA are found in Board policy and in the student handbook.

Section 7: Disclosure of Student Information to Military Recruiters and Colleges

The No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 requires the District to provide military recruiters and institutions of higher education access to secondary school students' names, addresses, and telephone listings. Parents and secondary students have the right to request that the school not provide this information (i.e., not provide the student's name, address, and telephone listing) to military recruiters or institutions of higher education, without their prior written consent. Employees are expected to follow these requirements.

Section 8: Disclosure of Staff Qualifications

The No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 gives parents/guardians the right to get information about the professional qualifications of their child's classroom teachers. The District designates the following information as "directory information" and will give parents/guardians such information upon request:

- Whether the teacher has met State qualifications and licensing criteria for the grade levels and subject areas in which the teacher provides instruction.
- Whether the teacher is teaching under an emergency or provisional teaching certificate.
- The baccalaureate degree major of the teacher, along with information about other graduate certification or degrees held by the teacher, and the field of discipline of the certification or degree.
- Whether the parent/guardian's child has been assigned, or has been taught for four or more consecutive weeks, by a teacher who does not meet the requirements of the NCLB.

Section 9: Student Privacy Protection

The No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 requires the District to protect the privacy of students. Further information about student privacy and the District's policies with regard to student privacy are found in Board policy and in the student handbook. In general, employees are expected to comply with these provisions of the NCLB and related Board policy, as follows:

- Student surveys created by and administered by either the United States Department of Education or a third party (a group or person other than the District)—give parent/guardian the opportunity to inspect the survey upon request before the survey is administered or distributed to the students;
- Student surveys which involve "sensitive" matters—make suitable arrangements to protect student privacy (that is, do not include the name or other identifying information about a particular student) and give parents the opportunity, in advance, to "opt-out" their child from the survey. Sensitive matters include:
 - Political affiliations or beliefs of the student or the student's parent;
 - Mental or psychological problems of the student or the student's parent;
 - Sex behavior or attitudes;
 - Illegal, anti-social, self-incriminating or demeaning behavior;
 - Critical appraisals of other individuals with whom the student has close family relationships;
 - Legally recognized privileged or analogous relationships, such as those of lawyers, physicians, and ministers;
 - Religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the students or the student's parent;
 - Income (other than that required by law to determine eligibility for participation in a program or for receiving financial assistance under such program)
- Instructional materials—permit parents upon reasonable request to inspect any instructional material used as part of the educational curriculum for their child. The term "instructional materials" does not include academic tests or academic assessments for purposes of this parent inspection requirement. If you receive such a request, direct the parent to contact your building principal and also inform the building principal yourself about the request to get instructions.

- Collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information—the District policy is to not gather such information for such purposes.

Section 10: Parental Involvement

General - Parental/Community Involvement in Schools

The term “parental involvement” means the participation of parents in regular, two-way, and meaningful communication involving student academic learning and other school activities, including ensuring that parents

- Play an integral role in assisting their child’s learning;
- Are encouraged to be actively involved in their child’s education at school;
- Are full partners in their child’s education and are included, as appropriate, in decision making and on advisory committees to assist in the education of their child

The District intends to meet this expectation through the following activities:

- Involving parents in the joint development of plans and the processes of school review and school improvement.
- Providing coordination, technical assistance, and other support necessary in implementing effective parent involvement activities to improve student academic achievement and school performance.
- Building the schools’ and parents’ capacity for strong parental involvement.
- Coordinating and integrating parental involvement with other programs.
- Conducting, with the involvement of parents, an annual evaluation of the content and effectiveness of the parental involvement policy in improving the academic quality of the schools.

Title I Parental Involvement

The District has a separate policy established pursuant to the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 relating to parental involvement applicable to parents of children enrolled in Title I programs. To develop and encourage parent involvement the following activities will be supported:

- Convene an annual meeting, at a convenient time, to which all parents of participating children shall be invited and encouraged to attend, to inform parents of their school’s participation under the Title I program and to explain the requirements of the Title I program.
- Offer a flexible number of meetings, such as meetings in the morning or evening.
- Involve parents, in an organized, ongoing, and timely way, in the planning, review, and improvement of Title I programs.
- Provide parents of participating children
 - Timely information about programs under Title I,
 - A description and explanation of the curriculum in use at the school, the forms of academic assessment used to measure student progress, and the proficiency levels students are expected to meet; and
 - If requested by parents, opportunities for regular meetings to formulate suggestions and to participate, as appropriate, in decisions relating to the education of their children, and respond to any such suggestions as soon as practicably possible.

Section 11: Homeless Students

The No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 requires that homeless students not be stigmatized or segregated on the basis of their status as homeless. Homeless children generally include children who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence. The School Nurse serves as the District’s designated Homeless Coordinator and should be contacted for questions relating to a homeless student.

Section 12: Breakfast and Lunch Programs

The District participates in the National School Lunch Program. Employees are expected to keep information about the participation of students in the program confidential.

Section 13: Confidentiality of Protected Health Information

It is the policy of the District to develop and implement all necessary practices, policies, and procedures to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) where and to the extent applicable and to maintain the privacy of protected health information (PHI), as that term is defined by HIPAA, that it receives, obtains, or transmits for employees and students. The District designates the Superintendent as its HIPAA privacy officer. Student and employee records containing PHI shall be accessible only to those who require such information to carry out their duties.

Health Information Privacy Practices

This Notice of Health Information Privacy Practices explains how the Cozad Community Schools will use and/or disclose your Protected Health Information (PHI) in compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

The Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) provides as one of its provisions that group health care plans sponsored by employers and all health care providers, including physicians, hospitals, labs, pharmacies, etc., must protect the confidentiality of what the law terms “protected health information” (PHI).

Protected Health Information (PHI) is information communicated by a covered entity orally, on paper, or by electronic means that individually identifies and relates to an individual employee’s, dependent’s, or retiree’s past, present, or future medical condition, provision of medical care, enrollment, premium, physical or mental health status, or treatment and personal demographic information.

Covered entities must safeguard the PHI of individuals and may not release such information to any individual or agency, including the individual’s spouse or other family members, without the written authority of the individual. The provisions of this act become effective on April 14, 2003.

The Cozad Community Schools provides our employees with health insurance through the Educators Health Alliance (EHA), underwritten by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Nebraska. Because EHA is a fully insured program, EHA will not seek or maintain any PHI. The only information EHA will receive from Blue Cross Blue Shield of Nebraska will be summative information needed to manage the Plan, to determine appropriate levels of coverage and set premium rates.

Employers are not directly covered by the provisions of the act. However, employers are indirectly covered because it may become necessary, from time to time, for the Cozad Community Schools to obtain health information related to the employment policies of the Cozad Community Schools and to comply with state and federal law.

For the Cozad Community Schools to obtain employment related, health information about you from a third party, you must provide written authorization for the Cozad Community Schools to do so. The appropriate authorization forms are available from the Cozad Community Schools.

Cozad Community Schools needs health information under the following circumstances:

- Enrollment of employees in the BCBS health plan, vision care, dental, and other insurance plans.
- Accounting for sick leave under the Cozad Community Schools’ sick leave policy.
- Filing worker’s compensation claims for employees injured on the job.
- Seeking medical certification for eligibility for short-term or long-term disability insurance.
- Seeking certification for fitness to return to work after a medical leave of absence or a disability leave.
- Medical information necessary for the Cozad Community Schools to comply with the Americans with Disability Act.

- Certification for eligibility of leave as provided for in the Pregnancy Discrimination Act.
- Medical information necessitated by compliance with OSHA.
- On other occasions to allow the employer to be assured that the employee is medically capable of performing all of the necessary duties required by the Cozad Community Schools, including suspected drug or alcohol abuse.
- For costing out negotiation proposals affecting coverage and single or marital status.
- To comply with state and federal law.
- Other employment related matters

In order for the employee to be assured of the benefits to which he or she is entitled under the provision of state or federal law and the policies and negotiated agreement of the Cozad Community Schools, it will be necessary for the employee to comply with the request for information related to these business purposes; and failure to comply with that request, in a timely fashion as set forth in any written request, will result in forfeiture of the benefits at issue.

The Cozad Community Schools will not use any health information to discriminate against an employee or his or her spouse or dependents and will confine the use of such information to the specific use for which it is intended. Further, the Cozad Community Schools will not provide or share this information with any other individual or party, except for legitimate employment related matters and then only on a need-to-know basis or unless you provide written authorization to release of information to a third party.

All employment related health information will be maintained.

Misuse of Protected Health Information

The inappropriate access to or use of PHI is prohibited by federal law and is punishable by fines and in some instances incarceration. Any misuse of PHI by any employee of the Cozad Community Schools in violation of federal law or the Cozad Community Schools employment policies jeopardizes the financial interests of the Association and may result in job sanctions, including termination of employment.

Sick Leave Forms

In order to protect your personal health information, when reporting sick leave or medical/dental appointments, the employee should provide only the information requested on the form (i.e. doctors appointment) and should refrain from providing any specific medical symptoms unless specifically requested by the Cozad Community Schools.

Employment Forms

The Cozad Community Schools will request personal information regarding insurance coverage's, etc. upon initial employment and on those occasions when employment related health information changes, i.e. changing from single to married status.

Notification of Injury under Workman's Compensation

A staff member injured on the job shall notify the Cozad Community Schools verbally of any injury as soon as practicable but within the legal requirements of the insurance carrier. That policy and federal law authorizes the Cozad Community Schools to disclose that information to the insurance carrier as part of any claim procedure without further authorization from you. The verbal notification is for your convenience, but the Cozad Community Schools may require you to complete a written document relating the nature of the accident and injuries.

Specific Requests for PHI

Specific requests by you or by the Cozad Community Schools for your PHI, related to items set forth earlier in this policy, will be in writing and related to the purposes outlined in this policy. An employee will be provided with a copy of any form requesting PHI. The Cozad Community Schools will maintain a copy as part of the employer's employment record.

All information acquired under the provisions of this policy will be maintained by the Cozad Community Schools as part of the employee's employment record, and a reasonable effort will be made to protect its confidentiality and security.

Questions about this policy may be directed to the Cozad Community Schools.

Your Rights Provided by HIPAA

You have the following rights regarding medical information the Cozad Community Schools may obtain from you or about you:

- Right to Inspect and Copy
 - You have a right to inspect and copy medical information the Cozad Community Schools maintains in the course of your employment related activities, except any information compiled in anticipation of or for use in any civil, criminal administrative action or proceeding.
- Right to Amend
 - If you think that medical information about you is incorrect or incomplete, you may ask to amend the information. The request to amend the information must be in writing. The request must identify the specific information you wish to amend and include information setting forth the reasons you believe the information is inaccurate. The request for amendment, along with the reasons provided, will be filed with your related employment documents.
- Restrictions or Confidential Communications
 - You have a right to request restrictions and confidential communications concerning protected health information. Such restrictions or directives must be filed in writing and may not be retroactive in nature. Such restrictions may not be in conflict with necessary business practices or provisions of law.
- Right to Accounting of Disclosure
 - The Cozad Community Schools has the right to disclose your PHI information acquired in the course of your employment with its management staff, legal counsel, insurance companies, etc., on a business need basis or in order to comply with law. The Cozad Community Schools will not disclose any PHI which is part of your employment record under any other circumstances, including disclosure to other family members, unless the Cozad Community Schools receives a written request on a form signed by you identifying what information you wish disclosed and to whom. A copy of any request for disclosure will be maintained in your employment file and is subject to your inspection. The Cozad Community Schools is not required to maintain such records longer than six (6) years or to maintain any information about disclosures or disclosure requests prior to April 14, 2003.
- Right to Revocation of Disclosure
 - If you authorize disclosure of any information, either to the Cozad Community Schools and/or to another party, you may revoke that authorization in writing at any time. Revocation of disclosure must be filed with the Cozad Community Schools and will be maintained as part of your employment file. However, if the PHI is essential to secure employment benefits, revocation may result in denial of benefits.
- Complaint Alleging Violation
 - If you feel that your PHI has been used inappropriately or in violation of this policy, you may file a written complaint with the Cozad Community Schools or with the US Department of Health and Human Services.
- Change of Notice of Health Information Privacy Practices
 - The Cozad Community Schools has the right to amend this Notice at any time in the future consistent with law. Until such amendment is made, the Cozad Community Schools will abide by the terms of this Notice.

COZAD COMMUNITY SCHOOLS DISTRICT HANDBOOK

~~2017-2018-2019-2020~~

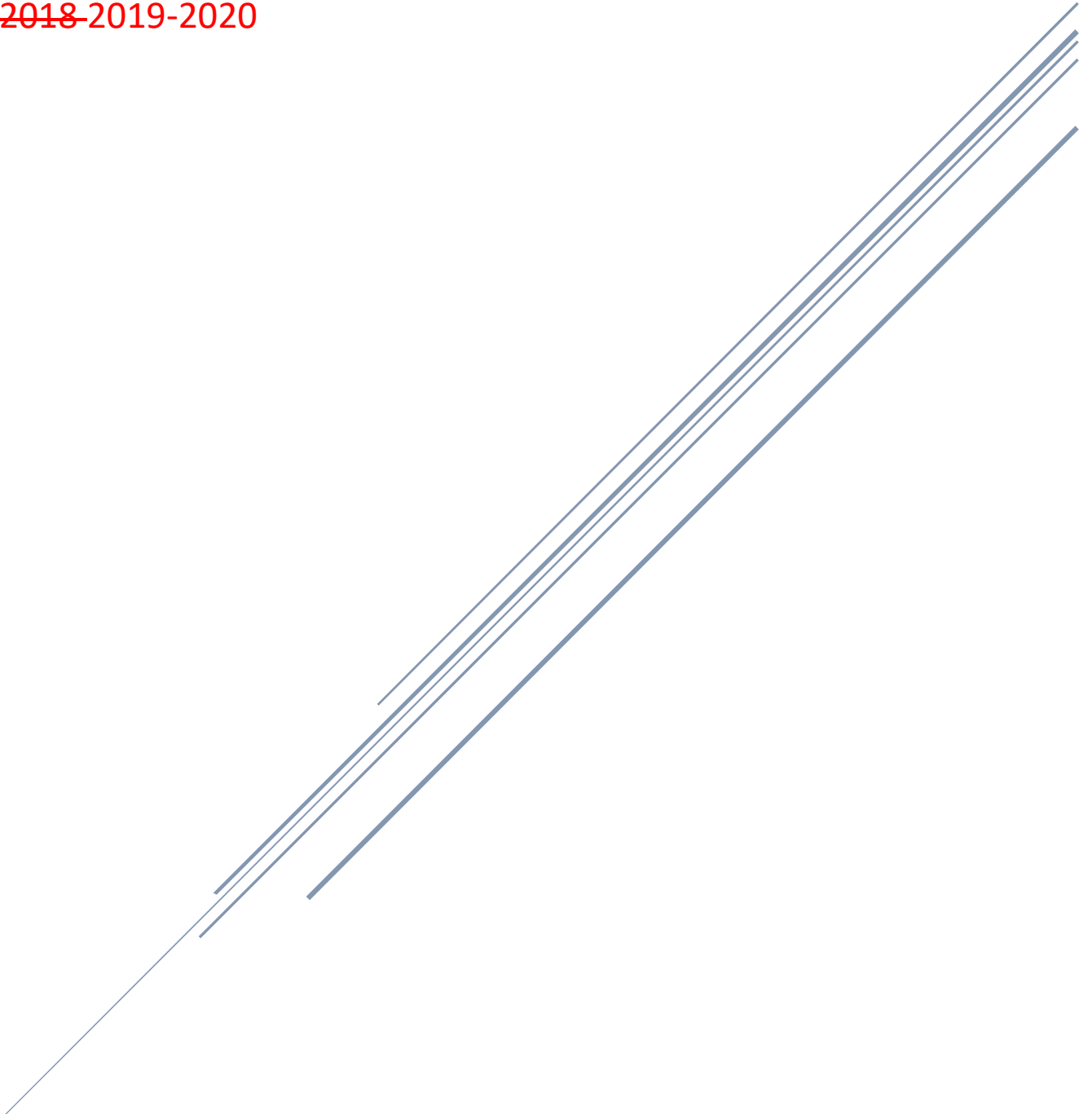


Table of Contents:

Foreword

Section 1: Intent of the Handbook

Section 2: Cozad Community Schools Update

Section 3: School Vision, Mission & Values

Section 4: Members of the Board of Education and Administration

Article 1 - School Calendar and Schedules

Section 1: Calendar

Section 2: Daily Schedules

Section 3: Shortened Schedules

Section 4: Severe Weather and School Cancellations

Section 5: Emergency Procedures

Section 6: Routine Building Security Procedures

Section 7: Make-Up Days

Article 2 - Employment, Compensation, & Benefits

Section 1: Contract Days

Section 2: Contract Release

Section 3: Employment

Section 4: Assignments

Section 5: Personnel File

Section 6: Grievances & Complaints

Section 7: Compensation

Section 8: Extended Duty Pay

Section 9: Benefits

Section 10: Payroll & Payroll Deductions

Section 11: Expense Reimbursement

Section 12: 403(b) Salary Reduction Agreements

Section 13: Moving on the Salary Schedule

Section 14: Insurance

Section 15: Overtime

Section 16: Personnel Reduction

Section 17: Professional Growth

Article 3 - Absences from Work

Section 1: Paid Leave

Section 2: Sick Leave

Section 3: Bereavement Leave

Section 4: Personal Leave

Section 5: Professional Leave

Section 6: Absences / Unpaid Leave Requests

Section 7: Payroll Deductions for Absences in Excess of Paid Leave

Section 8: Legal & Civil Duty Leave

Section 9: Family and Medical Leave

Section 10: Military Leave

Article 4 - Duties & Responsibilities

Section 1: Hour of Work & Meetings

Section 2: Teachers, Time of Arrival and Departure of

Section 3: Leaving School

Section 4: Lesson Plans

Section 5: Daily Class Record Books

Section 6: Classroom and School Procedures

Section 7: Supervision of Students

Section 8: Managing Student Conduct

Section 9: School Nurse and Dispensing Medication

Section 10: Reporting Child Abuse

Section 11: Activity Accounts

Section 12: Agents

Section 13: Athletic Contests and Activity Events

Section 14: Attendance at School Activities

Section 15: Blood Borne Pathogens

Section 16: Books

Section 17: Budget

Section 18: Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) Program

Section 19: Controversial Issues

Section 20: Copyright Policy

Section 21: Corporal Punishment

Section 22: Custodians

Section 23: Disciplinary Guidelines

Section 24: Drug Free School and Community Policy

Section 25: Grading

Section 26: Internet – Acceptable Use Policy

Section 27: Keys
Section 28: Letters and Publications
Section 29: Inventory
Section 30: Purchase Orders / E-requisitions
Section 31: Sponsors
Section 32: Teachers, Substitute
Section 33: Transportation
Section 34: Warning and Dismissal of Employees
Section 35: Workmen's Compensation
Section 36: Money Handling Procedures

Article 5 – Personal & Professional Conduct

Section 1: Professional Ethics Standards
Section 2: Certificates
Section 3: Evaluations
Section 4: Role Model
Section 5: Relationships
Section 6: Professional Attire
Section 7: Private Tutoring
Section 8: Outside Employment
Section 9: Social Media Guidelines

Article 6 – Academic matters

Section 1: Purpose and Goals of Academic Achievement
Section 2: Teaching to Student Understanding to Assure Learning
Section 3: Instruction in the Curriculum
Section 4: Measuring and Reporting Academic Achievement
Section 5: Parent-Teacher Conferences
Section 6: Graduation Requirements

Article 7 - Workplace Environment & Use of School Equipment

Section 1: Drug-Free Workplace
Section 2: Smoke and Tobacco-Free Workplace
Section 3: Weapon-Free Workplace
Section 4: Use of District Computer Network and Internet
Section 5: Use of School Equipment
Section 6: Use of School Facilities
Section 7: Care of School Property
Section 8: Use of Telephone

Section 9: Visitors
Section 10: Salespersons
Section 11: Solicitations
Section 12: Building Security
Section 13: Security of Desks and Lockers
Section 14: Video Surveillance
Section 15: Bulletins and Announcements
Section 16: Copyright and Fair Use Policy
Section 17: Lost and Found
Section 18: Safety

Article 8 - State & Federal Programs

Section 1: Notice of Nondiscrimination
Section 2: Designation of Coordinators
Section 3: Anti-discrimination & Harassment Policy
Section 4: Complaint and Grievance Procedures
Section 5: Grievance Procedure for Persons with a Disability
Section 6: Confidentiality of Student Records (FERPA)
Section 7: Disclosure of Student Information to Military Recruiters and Colleges
Section 8: Disclosure of Staff Qualifications
Section 9: Student Privacy Protection
Section 10: Parental Involvement
Section 11: Homeless Students
Section 12: Breakfast and Lunch Programs
Section 13: Confidentiality of Protected Health Information

Foreword

Section 1: Intent of Handbook

This handbook is intended to be used by teachers and other certificated and classified staff to provide general information about and to serve as a guide to the District's policies, rules, and regulations, benefits of employment, and performance expectations.

References in this handbook to "teachers" are intended to apply to all certificated staff. This includes administrative staff to the extent the handbook deals with professional expectations and conduct.

Each teacher is responsible for becoming familiar with the handbook and knowing the information contained in it. Although the information found in this handbook is detailed and specific on many topics, the handbook is not intended to be all encompassing so as to cover every situation and circumstance that may arise. This handbook is intended to supplement other documents that deal with your employment, including your employment contract, the negotiated agreement between the Cozad Board of Education and Cozad Education Association, and the policies and regulations of the Board of Education. In reading this handbook, please understand that where a direct conflict exists, state or federal law, the negotiated agreement, and Board policies and regulations will control.

This handbook does not create a "contract" of employment. Staff positions and assignments which do not legally require a certificate or are otherwise not protected by the teacher tenure laws may be ended or changed on an "at will" basis notwithstanding anything in this handbook or any other publication or statement, except for a contract approved by the Board of Education.

The administration will be responsible for interpreting the rules contained in the handbook and shall have the right to make decisions and make rule revisions at any time. Should a situation or circumstance arise that is not specifically covered in this handbook, the administration will make a decision based upon applicable school district policies, state and federal statutes and regulations, and the best interests of the District.

This handbook will be in effect for the ~~2017-2018~~ 2019-2020 and subsequent school years unless replaced by a later edition.

Section 2: Cozad Community Schools Update

Accreditation

All schools in the Cozad School District have been accredited through the AdvanceEd Accreditation Process in the fall of 2015. The Cozad school system is currently involved in a school improvement process.

Curriculum

The Cozad Community Schools has adopted a comprehensive curriculum review process. The focus of this process is to identify what students should know or be able to do at various stages of their educational career. ~~The areas to be reviewed during the 2017-2018 year are Social Studies and Fine Arts. Community members are always welcome to serve on the Cozad Instruction & Curriculum Committee (CICC).~~ Interested persons should contact the Superintendent at the District Office.

Section 3: School Vision, Mission & Values

Vision

Learning for All.... Learning for Life

Mission

The mission of Cozad Community Schools is to focus on quality teaching and learning for all students by preparing them to be responsible citizens

Values

Respect - Trust, appreciate, celebrate, value, act with urgency

Integrity - Do the right thing, deliver highest quality instruction and practice full accountability

Teamwork - Teamwork at all levels districtwide, recognize and celebrate, have fun and enjoy

Innovation - Positive attitude, open to new ideas,

Courage - Embrace change and take calculated risk, encourage others, communicate directly with respect

Section 4: Members of the Board of Education and Administration

Board of Education

Michele Starman, President

Joel Carlson, Vice President

Ann Burkholder, Secretary

Judy Eggleston, Member

Kiley Goff, Member

John Peden, Member

Administration

Ron Wymore, Superintendent

William Beckenhauer, High School Principal

Jeremy Yilk, Assistant High School Principal, Activities Director

Brian Regelin, Middle School Principal

Dale Henderson, Elementary School Principal

James Ford, Cozad Early Education Center Principal, Special Education Director

Article 1 – SCHOOL CALENDAR AND SCHEDULES

Section 1: Calendar

A master school activities calendar will be kept in the activity director's office listing the dates of all school events. All scheduling shall be presented to and approved by the principal and activities director. See activities handbook guidelines and/or Board Policy: 6500 School activities, practices, rehearsals, etc. shall not be scheduled for Wednesday evenings or Sundays.

Section 2: Daily Schedules

See Building Level Handbook

Section 3: Shortened Schedules

See Building Level Handbook

Section 4: Severe Weather and School Cancellations

Decision to Close Schools

The Superintendent is authorized by the Board of Education to close public schools in case of severe weather. A decision to close school is made when forecasts by the weather service and school officials indicate that it would be unwise for students to go to school. If possible, a decision about the next school day will be made by 9 p.m. for announcement during the 10 p.m. news. An early decision is not always possible because of uncertain weather conditions. School officials will make periodic assessments of conditions during the night and will decide early in the morning (by 6 a.m. if possible). In any case, an announcement will be made to the news media when schools will be closed. The district's messaging system, Apptegy, will also be activated. Staff should have the most update contact information in Power School. Some staff may be designated as being required to come to school even in the event of a school closing.

After School Starts

Every attempt will be made to avoid closing school once classes are in session. In some instances closing school during the day is inevitable if children are to safely return home before the brunt of a major storm hits. In these cases as much advance notice as possible will be given. If school is closed during the day staff will be notified and parents will be notified via media broadcast and Apptegy. Teachers will be responsible for remaining with students until all students have safely left school or the administration has made arrangements for remaining students.

Parental Decisions

Parents may decide to keep their children at home in inclement weather because of personal circumstances. Students absent because of severe weather when school is in session will be marked absent. Parents/guardians should treat the absence like any other absence for legitimate causes provided parents properly notify the school of their decision. Parents may pick up their children in inclement weather (except in case of a tornado) at any time during the school day. Students will not normally be dismissed from school during severe weather on the basis of a telephone request.

Crisis Manual / Emergency Conditions

The Crisis Manual must be posted near the door of each classroom.

Cozad Community Schools has a signal which, when activated, includes the necessity to either evacuate the building or to move to safer areas of the building. All regular drills are held as required by law through the school year. There are plans for Emergency Exit system, Tornado Warning System, and Critical Incident Response. **School officials are not**

permitted to release students from the school building during a tornado warning. In the event of an emergency exit alert or tornado warning, the district will implement the school's established safety procedures.

Section 5: Emergency Procedures

Emergency Authority, Policy 2126

The Superintendent shall perform such duties as the board may require, and in the absence of specific rules and advice of the board, shall assume any authority or perform any duty which any particular situation unforeseen and suddenly arising, may demand, subject to later consideration and action by the board.

Safety and Fire Drills, Policy 2130

The Superintendent shall require the principals to instruct and train the pupils by means of fire drills, school bus safety, and safety in general in and about the various buildings and grounds of the district. Fire drills will be held twice in September and once a month during the school year.

Administrative Procedure

These procedures are to be put in place at the direction of the building administrator or his/her designee. District wide procedures will be directed by the Superintendent or in his absence the high school principal or his/her designee. **A fire drill procedure and evacuation map shall be placed in each classroom.**

Tornado Procedures

The building administrators shall give procedures for reaction to a tornado to staff at the beginning of the school year. Procedures for tornadoes shall be practiced at the start of the school year. A mock tornado drill will be held district wide in March as part of Severe Weather Awareness Week. A tornado procedure and evacuation map should be placed in each classroom.

Tornado Watch

Police dispatcher may notify the school that we are in a tornado watch or through television and radio broadcasts. Once determined, the Superintendent or principal will monitor broadcasts.

Tornado Warning

A warning procedure will go into effect if; 1) A tornado is spotted. 2) A tornado warning is given by the national weather service via weather channel or television. 3) Sirens sounding or notification by police dispatcher. The District Office will alert the buildings but the building principals may put tornado procedures into effect at their own discretion.

All Clear Procedures

The police department will not give the all clear. The building principal or his designee will make the decision. This decision may be based upon radio reports that the warning is no longer in effect or notification from the Superintendent's office when indications from television or radio broadcasts are such that tornado activity in the area is unlikely.

Bomb Threat Procedures

~~Refer to the safety/crisis manual. If a school person should receive a call indicating that there is a bomb threat, the person answering the phone should do the following:~~

- ~~• Keep the caller on the phone. Get as many specifics as possible. Ask them, which school, where in the school and the time that the bomb would go off. Listen for background sounds.~~
- ~~• School officials will notify the police department. (911)~~

- ~~All schools will be notified of a bomb threat in one of the buildings. If the caller has identified a particular school, it will be an administrative decision as to whether all buildings will move to the assigned areas.~~
- ~~An announcement will be made that we need to evacuate the building. Teachers are to take their entire class to their designated area.~~
- ~~**Staff and students are not to be allowed to go to their vehicles.**~~

~~Teachers are responsible to see that their class is together in a designated area. Bring you class roster with you. The secretary should get the current list of absenteeism to the building administrator.~~

~~The Superintendent, the custodian of the building, and the person who answered the phone call, will need to report to the police and remain in contact with police officials. Police department will handle surrounding neighborhood and the news media. Students will be kept at the designated areas until they are notified that they may return. That decision will be made by the local police. The police dispatcher will have a list of designated areas.~~

~~If parents arrive to pick up their children, they may be released, but the teacher is to keep a record of those students who have left with their parents. If the school building is not cleared by the regular dismissal time requests to radio stations will be made to announce instructions of where students may be picked up and notification will be made via Apptegy as well.~~

CODE RED

~~Refer to the safety/crisis manual. This will be used as immediate danger or lock down procedures.~~

~~Examples: stranger in the building, notification of armed person near or in the building.~~

~~Upon notification of the possible need for a building lockdown, the principal or person in charge will direct the secretary to call 911 and inform the police department that we are having a building lockdown and that assistance is needed immediately. Describe the nature of the concern and if there is verification of any possible weapons. An announcement is made that the building is in a lockdown and that all doors are to be locked (inside and out) and no one is to be admitted or allowed to leave the building. Office doors should be locked immediately.~~

- ~~All exterior doors including the main entrances to the building will be locked with adult monitors assigned to those exterior doors which are not visible to staff;~~
- ~~An adult monitor will be assigned to the main entrance door to screen individuals requesting entrance into the building until a law enforcement officer arrives to monitor the entrance to the building should that be necessary;~~
- ~~All classroom doors will be locked by staff; only via the intercom or recognized administrators voice will the door be authorized to be opened during the “CODE RED” status; classes will not leave the room until released by the building principal or his/her designee;~~
- ~~Notification of all other building sites in the district will occur; the city administrator and/or his/her designee will be notified to initiate the notification of key city personnel to provide for appropriate action by city government;~~
- ~~Contact all students in community based programs not to return to the school site until notified by school personnel;~~
- ~~The Administrative staff will determine whether the “CODE RED” status should be implemented at other building sites in the district;~~
- ~~The “CODE RED” status will be removed by the administration, once the threat/crisis is determined to have passed.~~
- ~~A “CODE RED” practice drill will be scheduled annually and will involve all agencies within the service area. The time, date, and details of the practice drill will be determined each year in collaboration with community and regional agencies involved.~~

Crisis Scenarios

~~Refer to the safety/crisis manual. If a staff member hears gun shots or sees someone with a weapon in the building.~~

- ~~Lock the classroom door. (All classroom doors should be maintained in the lock position)~~
- ~~Keep students in the room and away from the door.~~
- ~~Physical education staff and others in lab situations will take students to locker rooms or classrooms and lock the doors.~~
- ~~Staff and students will not respond to any knocks on the door until release by the office or a recognized voice of a school official indicating we are “Out of Code Red.”~~

Armed individual comes into the classroom.

Refer to the safety/crisis manual.

- ~~Try to turn on the intercom to allow office to hear the interaction.~~
- ~~If possible notify the building principal via P.A. phone or by runner. (Call “CODE RED”)~~
- ~~Do as the gunman demands.~~
 - ~~Do not make sudden moves which could frighten subject (Ask permission to move)~~
 - ~~Never argue.~~
 - ~~Take your time.~~
 - ~~Keep your students as calm as possible.~~
 - ~~Physical force should not be used unless someone’s life is in imminent danger.~~
- ~~Talk to the gunman.~~
 - ~~Learn as much as you can about the gunman.~~
 - ~~Keep the gunman’s attention on you, not on your students.~~
 - ~~If more than one person is involved, concentrate on the one person that appears in charge.~~
- ~~Be observant.~~
 - ~~Mentally record a detailed description of the individual and the weapon.~~
 - ~~Identify a distinctive feature and continue to concentrate on that one item.~~
 - ~~Remember what objects the intruder touches and preserve them for law enforcement.~~
 - ~~It is critically important to preserve the crime scene and never touch or move or disturb any possible evidence or objects at that site.~~
- ~~If the gunman starts shooting.~~
 - ~~Tell students to get down and lie on the floor.~~
 - ~~Take cover on the floor and/or behind equipment.~~

Crisis Team Involvement

Immediately following any incident of major proportion a decision will be made whether to call a crisis team meeting to formulate plans and review the appropriateness of the procedures. See crisis plan handbook.

The Superintendent will make comments to media concerning any of the identified situations.

Spotting Troubled Students

Students who exhibit threatening or moody behavior should be reported to the counselor or the principal. Any threats made by a student toward the school or a staff member or another student should be reported in the student incident report.

Section 6: Routine Building Security Procedures

Securing Exterior Doors

Each principal will establish a written security plan for maintaining individual building site security. **All exterior doors remain locked except for the main entrances of all building sites.** Those written security measures will be disseminated to appropriate personnel for implementation.

All advisors, coaches and school/community groups utilizing building space after hours and on weekends are responsible for re-securing doors, limiting participant access to the use areas of the building only, and assuring that the buildings are clear and locked prior to leaving the building site.

No one is authorized at any time to wedge open a door to allow individuals to enter the building for practices, school activities, meetings, etc.

Parents, Vendors, and other Visitors to Building Sites

Visitors are required to report directly to the building administrative office to check in.

Student visitors from other schools, family members, or other student guests must report immediately to the office, check in, and receive a pass from the office staff, identifying the individual as a visitor. Upon completing the school visit, the individual must report to the office and return the visitor pass prior to leaving the building.

Substitute teachers, student teachers, and guest speakers must check in to the administrative offices and be identified to staff. Parents must also check in at the office prior to visiting with a teacher or visiting a classroom. Visitor passes will be issued by the office while visiting the school site.

Each building site will install necessary signs to assure visitors ready access to locations within each of the buildings.

Section 7: Make-Up Days

In the event teachers are not required to report for duty due to inclement weather conditions or other circumstance whereby a duty day is canceled, such days shall not be credited as a contract day served. Any regularly scheduled school days missed because of inclement weather, etc. will be reviewed for possible make-up by the board at the next regularly scheduled board meeting.

Article 2 – Employment, Compensation, & Benefits

Section 1: Contract Days

Teachers are contracted for 185 days (hereinafter referred to as the “contract year”). Such contract days shall be serviced by individual teachers on varying schedules as established by the Board of Education and administration.

Section 2: Contract Release, Policy ~~4117-4056~~

Certificated staff members who know they will not be returning to employment at the school district for the following school year are encouraged to submit their resignations as early as possible, to enable the board to find suitable replacements. Staff members who submit their resignations to the board of education by April 15th will be released from the next school year's contract so long as the board is able to obtain the services of a suitable replacement. Staff members who refuse to fulfill their contractual obligations will be reported to the Professional Practices Committee of the Nebraska Department of Education.

~~The Board of Education believes that a contractual relationship with a teacher represents a solemn commitment by the board and the teacher, which both are obligated to honor. Further, the board's first obligation is to the welfare and education of the children of the school district. However, the board is mindful that there are sometimes circumstances prompting the applicant to request release from a contract. The board will consider 1) the circumstance prompting the applicant to request release from a contract, 2) the effect of the applicant's departure on the education program for the school, and 3) the likelihood of finding a suitable replacement. The board will approve or disapprove requests for release in its sole and unfettered discretion, but will differentiate between those requests filed before June 1 and those filed afterward. Because of the board's obligation to the students of the school district, and the difficulty of finding suitable replacements during the summer months, requests for release filed after June 1 will require a greater level of substantiation than those filed before June 1.~~

~~Administrative procedures~~

~~If a request for release occurs on or after June 1, this request must be made in person to the board of education at a designated meeting. Time for holding such a meeting will be set by the Superintendent. To avoid wasted effort and disappointment, it is suggested that employees considering certified positions after June 1 visit with the Superintendent prior to application.~~

Section 3: Employment

A teacher is employed by Cozad Community Schools when the teacher signs the Teacher's Contract and the Board of Education approves such contract of employment. The teacher's employment continues absent action by the administration or the Board of Education to non-renew, terminate, amend or cancel the teacher's employment contract with the school district, or action by the Board of Education to accept a resignation of employment.

Should a teacher wish to resign from employment the teacher should give written notice of resignation to the Superintendent. The request to resign will be acted upon by the Board of Education. Mid-year resignations and resignations given late in the spring for the following school year can present significant planning problems for the District. If a mid-year resignation is submitted, or a resignation for the following school year is submitted after ~~May~~ April 15 as per Policy 4056, ~~or after the teacher has signified acceptance of employment for the next school year, the Board of Education may act to not accept the resignation unless a suitable replacement can be found. The District will enforce the continuing contract of teachers accepting employment for the next school year under the provisions of Neb. Rev. Stat. §79-820.~~

Section 4: Assignments

The professional duties to be performed by a teacher with the District shall be subject to assignment by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board of Education. A teacher will be expected to devote full time during days of school to the teacher's position and to diligently and faithfully perform the assigned duties to the best of the teacher's professional ability. Job descriptions, where available, provide additional information about the position duties.

In addition to the normal duties traditionally required of teachers, a teacher may be assigned such "extra duty" assignments to support the extra-curricular programs of the District, which shall be upon such terms and conditions and at such additional rate of compensation as the Teacher and the District may agree upon or as set forth in the negotiated agreement.

The extra-curricular program of the school district is an integral part of the overall educational program of the school district. As such, a teacher shall not unreasonably refuse to accept such extra-duty assignments. In addition, performance in an extra duty assignment is a part of the evaluation of the teacher's overall performance to the District.

Section 5: Personnel File

The District will follow the requirements of state and federal law and regulation with regard to a teacher's personnel file, including but not limited to Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-8,109.

Section 6: Grievances & Complaints

Teacher grievances regarding wages, hours, and conditions of employment set forth in the negotiated agreement shall be governed by the grievance or complaint procedure in the negotiated agreement. All other employment related grievances or complaints shall be addressed through the administrative chain of command following the process set forth in board policy 4013.

Section 7: Compensation

Regular Salary and Extra-Duty Compensation

Compensation is paid only as authorized by the Board of Education. Teachers are paid a salary based on placement on the salary schedule set forth in the collectively bargained negotiated agreement between the District and the collective bargaining agent for the certificated teaching staff (referred to in this handbook as the "negotiated agreement"), and the extra-duty salary schedule also incorporated into the negotiated agreement.

Changes in Salary Schedule Placement

Changes in a teacher's placement on the salary schedule shall be governed by the provisions of the negotiated agreement. Teachers are expected to provide the District Office with a transcript for all graduate hours earned for purposes of advancement on the salary schedule on or before October 1 of the school year in which such hours are to be credited for the teacher's placement on the salary schedule. Failure to timely provide an official transcript from the post-graduate institution of the graduate hours earned will result in a loss of such credit for such school year.

Salary Payments

Salary is payable over twelve installments. Teachers will be paid on the 20th of the month, or the last preceding school day, if the 20th falls on a vacation or week-end day. In emergency cases exceptions may be made, subject to the approval of the Board. Upon separation of a teacher's employment, or upon fulfillment of the contract, the teacher may, at the option of the Board, be paid all salary due in one lump sum.

Additional compensation over and above regular compensation, extra-duty pay and supplemental pay shall be disbursed as it is earned and deductions from compensation due to unpaid leave shall be taken out as they are reported to the payroll office. Reimbursements for mileage or other expenses will be considered separate from compensation.

Section 8: Extended Duty Pay

Extended duty for any teacher beyond the number of contract days established by the Board of Education for the school year shall be paid at per diem basis for such teacher's extended time.

Section 9: Benefits

Teachers are provided benefits in accordance with the negotiated agreement, group health insurance plan requirements, and the school district's Section 125 Plan document. Teachers shall make annual fringe benefit elections during in-service days of each school year. Should a teacher fail to make such election, the teacher election from the immediately preceding school and contract year shall be continued. Each teacher is responsible for informing the Office of the Superintendent in writing of any changes in benefit status.

Continued health insurance benefits are available through COBRA subject to certain qualifying requirements. A Notice of COBRA Continuation Coverage Rights is found in Appendix "A."

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) provide rights and protections for participants and beneficiaries in group health plans. HIPAA includes protections for coverage under group health plans that limit exclusions for preexisting conditions; prohibit discrimination against employees and dependents based on their health status; and allow a special opportunity to enroll in a new plan to individuals in certain circumstances. HIPAA may also give you a right to purchase individual coverage if you have no group health plan coverage available, and have exhausted COBRA or other continuation coverage. Further information may be obtained from the Plan Administrator of the group health plan. Notices of Health Information Privacy Practices explains how the Cozad Community Schools will use and/or disclose your Protected Health Information (PHI) in compliance with HIPAA.

Section 10: Payroll & Payroll Deductions

Salary and benefits are paid in accordance with the individual employment contracts and negotiated agreement. Payroll deductions shall be made in accordance with law and the negotiated agreement.

Section 11: Expense Reimbursement

Reimbursement for authorized mileage will be paid to teachers required to drive their own vehicles during their regular scheduled working hours between two or more work sites. The allowable rate shall be governed by Board policy, unless otherwise required by law. The District is not liable for physical damage to employee vehicles. **Staff are to use school provided vehicles for transportation needs unless receiving permission to use own vehicle. No reimbursement for expenses will be provided if permission not obtained.**

Materials necessary for instruction are provided by the District. If teachers need additional materials for instruction or school-related purposes, the request should be made to the Principal.

Reimbursement for purchase of materials or for meals or other expenses related to travel must be submitted to and approved by either the Principal or, if the expense relates to an activity, by the Athletic Director. The request for reimbursement should include a voucher sufficient to establish that the expense was actually incurred and that the expense was reasonable and related to a school-purpose. **If no receipts or appropriate documentation are provided there will be no reimbursement.** Breakfast \$6; Lunch \$7; Supper \$12. Amounts not applicable if hotel provides breakfasts or meals come with meeting/conference. Receipts are to be submitted for expenses.

Section 12: 403(b) Salary Reduction Agreements

The District will cooperate with any teacher who chooses to participate in an investment program under Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) provided that the certificated employee executes a "Salary Reduction Agreement" provided by the District and the vendor of the 403(b) Plan elected by the teacher has entered in to a "Service Provider Agreement" with the District holding the District harmless from any liability that may arise out of such 403(b) Plan, including, but not limited to, the calculation of the maximum exclusion allowance, tax reporting, notices and income withholding.

Section 13: Moving on the Salary Schedule, Policy ~~4131.14029~~ & as per Negotiated Agreement

Any teacher going to school and moving across on the salary schedule will be allowed to move according to their educational graduate hours as allowed in the nine hour increment schedule. However, only one step vertically will be allowed regardless of the number of years of experience accumulated. In addition, to receive consideration for movement on the salary schedule for the current school year, all official transcripts of the hours earned must be on file in the Superintendent's Office by October 1. No adjustments will be made to an individual's salary until the transcript is actually received. Transcripts received after October 1 will not be considered for movement until the next school year. Retroactive pay will not be made in a lump sum. It will be divided equally over the remaining pay periods.

Section 14: Insurance

For the convenience of certified personnel employed in the Cozad Community Schools, an Educator's Health Alliance Insurance group policy is maintained. (See Negotiated Agreement) Questions regarding any fringe benefits should be directed to the business manager or the Office of the Superintendent.

Section 15: Overtime

Teaching professionals are classified as exempt from overtime under the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). The overtime exemption for teaching professionals is not dependent on whether the employee is paid on a "salary basis." Exempt employees are not eligible for overtime or compensatory time.

Any non-exempt employees must receive prior approval from their supervisor to work additional hours beyond their regular work schedule. Non-exempt employees must be paid for each hour worked in excess of 40 hours in a workweek. The regular workweek is from 12:00 a.m. on Sunday through 11:59 p.m. on Saturday. The administration may establish a different 7-day period workweek from time to time for specified employees or employee groups.

Overtime pay for non-exempt employees will be paid at the rate of not less than 1½ times the employee's regular rate of pay for hours worked in excess of the 40 hour workweek. Employees with two or more non-exempt positions may be eligible for overtime pay based upon the total number of hours worked in one workweek. If applicable, the employee and the Superintendent will agree upon the overtime rate, in compliance with FLSA regulations.

The District's policy is to not permit improper deductions from the salary of exempt employees who are required to meet a "salaried basis" test for the exemption to be applicable. (Teaching professionals are not subject to the "salaried basis" test). An employee who feels an improper deduction affecting exemption status has occurred may submit a complaint to the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee, who shall promptly investigate the complaint. Reimbursement shall be made and a good faith commitment to comply in the future will be given in the event it is determined that an improper deduction affecting overtime exemption has been made.

Deductions of pay of a partial day or of a full day or more may be made for FMLA leaves and in the first and last weeks of employment. In addition, based on principles of public accountancy, deductions from pay of a partial day or of a full day

or more will be made for absences for illness, injury or personal reasons when accrued leave is not used or not available, and for absences due to any budget-required furlough.

Section 16: Personnel Reduction, Policy ~~4116-4037~~

~~Reductions in certificated staff which may be required due to decreasing enrollments, changes in financial support, changing programs or other factors, will be accomplished, when possible, through the normal procedures or resignations, retirement and other methods of attrition.~~

~~In the event that it becomes apparent that the necessary staff reductions may not be accomplished through the normal attrition, the Superintendent will recommend to the Board of Education the names of those individuals to be terminated under the reduction in force provisions of the continuing contract law: provided, however, that no permanent employee may be terminated through the reduction in force while a probationary employee is retained to perform a service that the permanent employee is qualified by certification and endorsement to perform or where certification is not applicable, by reason of college credits in the teaching area.~~

~~Anything in this policy to the contrary notwithstanding, this policy shall specifically permit and allow reductions in force to occur which deal with total elimination or termination or amendment of contracts or positions, which deal with reductions in force from full time to part time to a lesser time, or which deal with any other reductions in force which result in the termination or amendment of a certificated employee's contract or employment position.~~

~~Due to often intimate, confidential, and unique personal working relationship necessary between the administration and the Board of Education, a certificated employee who is not currently serving in a predominately administrative capacity shall have no rights under this policy to any administrative position within the school system.~~

~~The process of selecting personnel for termination will involve consideration of: (Not listed in order of importance) (1) qualifications based on past performance and competence as determined by the Principal and/or Superintendent through employee evaluation procedures, (2) contribution to the activity program, (3) programs to be offered, (4) areas of certification and endorsement which may be required to maintain accreditation, (5) special qualifications that may require specific training and/or experience and (6) state and federal regulations which may mandate certain employment practices, (7) the organizational and educational impact created by multiple part time certificated employees, and (8) any other reasons which can be rationally related to the instruction in or administration of the school system.~~

~~Employee evaluations (including frequency of evaluations, evaluation forms, and number and length of classroom observations, if applicable) used for purposes of this policy shall conform to the board policies and administrative rules, regulations and practices (in effect at the time) related to the periodic evaluation of certificated staff members.~~

~~If, after consideration of the above, it is the opinion of the Superintendent that no significant difference exists between certificated employees being considered for reduction in force, then the employee with the longest uninterrupted service to the District shall be retained.~~

~~Any certificated employee whose contract shall be terminated because of reduction in force shall be considered to have been dismissed with honor and shall, upon request, be provided a letter to that effect. Such employee shall have preferred rights to reemployment for a period of twenty four months commencing at the end of the contract year and the employee shall be recalled on the basis of length of service to the school to any position for which he or she is qualified by endorsement or college preparation to teach, the employee shall, upon reappointment, retain any benefits which had accrued to said employee prior to termination, but such leave of absence shall not be considered as a year of employment by the District. An employee under contract to another educational institution may waive recall but such waiver shall not deprive the employee of his or her right to subsequent recall.~~

~~It shall be the responsibility of each certificated employee to file (with the Superintendent of Schools) a copy of said employee's teaching certificate (including endorsement) upon initial employment with the District. On or before March~~

~~15th of each year thereafter (for so long as the employee is employed in the school system or has rights to recall) evidence of any changes in said employee's certification or endorsements which have occurred (since march 15 of the previous year) or are pending shall be filed with the Superintendent of Schools.~~

~~Any certificated employee whose employment contract is terminated as a result of reductions in force shall (during his/her period of recall) report his/her current address to the Superintendent of Schools and shall inform said Superintendent of any changes of address thereafter. If a vacancy in the system occurs for which said employee has rights of recall, the offer of employment may be sent by said Superintendent to said employee's last known address, if no acceptance of such offer is received from said employee (other than said last known address), the employee shall be deemed to have waived his/her rights to recall to said employment position.~~

The board of education may determine that a reduction in force of certificated staff members is appropriate due to declining enrollment in a grade or grades, changes in financial support, changes in curricular programs, a decline in the taxable value of property located within the school district, increased costs of operating the school district, or another change or changes in circumstances. If the board, in its sole discretion, determines that a reduction of certificated staff is necessary, the superintendent shall notify those employees whose contracts may be reduced. However, the employment of a permanent employee may not be terminated through a reduction in force while a probationary employee is retained to render a service that the permanent employee is qualified to perform by reason of certification and endorsement, or when certification is not applicable, by reason of college credits in the teaching area.

1. Definition of Reduction in Force. A reduction in force shall consist of a reduction of one or more positions or a reduction in the percentage of employment of one or more certificated staff members, even if the number of percentage of employment of the certificated staff overall may be increased by other hirings or increases in the percentage of employment of other employees. Reduction in force may result in the termination of employment or an amendment to an employee's contract reducing the extent of the employee's employment.

2. Restriction of Right to Administrative Position. Due to the confidential and unique personal working relationship necessary between the administration and the board of education, a certificated employee who is not currently serving in a predominantly administrative capacity shall have no rights under this policy to any administrative position within the school system.

3. Criteria for Reduction in Force. The criteria set forth below shall be considered in selecting the personnel to be reduced. The criteria are not listed in any order of priority, and shall be given the weight that the board considers appropriate.

- a. Programs to be offered;
- b. Areas of endorsement that are of present or future value to the district. This criterion shall be based upon the endorsement(s) shown on each teacher's Nebraska Teaching Certificate;
- c. State and federal laws or regulations that may mandate certain employment practices;
- d. Involvement in the programs and activities sponsored by the school district;
- e. Special or advanced training consisting of college credit or other training that would be of present or future value to the district;
- f. The organizational and educational effect caused by multiple part-time certificated employees; g. Any other reasons that are rationally related to the instruction in or administration of the school district.

4. Consideration of Uninterrupted Service. If, after consideration of the criteria listed above, it is the opinion of the superintendent that there is no significant difference between or among certificated employees being considered for reduction, the employee(s) with the longest uninterrupted service to the district shall be retained.

- a. Uninterrupted length of service is defined as the number of continuous full-time equivalent years of employment in the district as a teacher.
- b. A full-time equivalent year is defined as employment on a full-time basis for an entire school year.
- c. Less than full-time employment reduces the teacher's full-time equivalent employment for a school year. For example, a teacher employed on a half-time basis would be credited with half a year full-time equivalent employment.
- d. A break in service will terminate a teacher's seniority and length of service under this provision. That period of time when a teacher is on a leave of absence shall not constitute a break in service; however, any years of absences or fractions of years of leave of absence will not count as years of employment for the purposes of determining the length of a teacher's uninterrupted service.

5. Rights of Recall.

- a. Any certificated employee whose contract has been terminated shall be considered to have been dismissed with honor and shall, upon request, be provided a letter to that effect.
- b. Such employee shall have preferred rights to re-employment for a period of 24 months commencing at the end of the contract year, and the employee shall be recalled on the basis of length of service to the district to any position that he or she is qualified to teach by endorsement or college preparation.
- c. Upon re-employment, a recalled employee shall be placed on the salary schedule and provided fringe benefits based on existing district policies and the current negotiated agreement. Any year or years of absence from employment shall not be considered as a year or years of employment by the district.
- d. An employee under contract to another education institution may waive recall, but such waiver shall not deprive the employee of his or her right to subsequent recall.

6. Current Teaching Certificate.

- a. Upon initial employment with the district, each certificated employee shall file a copy of his or her teaching certificate, including endorsements with the superintendent of schools.
- b. The employee shall be responsible for filing any changes in certification or endorsements with the superintendent.

7. Address Records.

- a. A certificated employee whose employment contract has been terminated because of a reduction in force shall, during the period which he or she is eligible for recall, be responsible for reporting any change of address to the superintendent of schools.
- b. If there is a vacancy to which a former employee has a right of recall, the district may communicate an offer of re-employment by telephone, by e-mail, or by United States mail sent to the former employee's last known address. If the school district does not receive written acceptance of the offer within seven days, the former employee shall be deemed to have waived his or her rights to be recalled to the employment position.

Section 17: Professional Growth, Policy ~~4130~~ 4032

Every six years permanent certificated employees shall give evidence of Professional Growth as approved by the Cozad Board of Education in order to remain eligible for continued employment. College credit, professional publications, workshops, or other educational activity as approved by the board of education may be accepted as evidence of

"Professional Growth". Professional Growth Period-a six year period of time, beginning on September 1, 1982, or first year of employment after that date and ending August 31, six years later. The beginning of the seventh year starts the second six-yearperiod. Professional Growth Points-all permanently certificated staff must earn a total of 24 Professional Growth Points during each Professional Growth Period. Each activity of Professional Growth has its own criteria for acceptance and evaluation. Six hours of college credit meet this requirement. It is the permanently certificated staff's responsibility to show that the activity did actually contribute to their professional development and to their increased effectiveness in the capacity in which they are employed. The requirement of proof may be accomplished in a variety of ways such as: written reports, presentations, etc. Procedure for applying for Growth Credit-Application for credit for Professional Growth shall be made on forms prescribed by the Professional Growth Committee. A separate application will be submitted for each activity for which growth points are requested. Application shall be initiated by the person requesting credit. After the educational growth activity has been completed, an application which includes evidence of completion of the work shall be given to the Professional Growth Committee. Applications will only be considered for the current school year. For professional growth point purposes, the "school year" runs from September 1st-August 31st. Any activities completed during the summer or month of August must be turned in by September 15th. Applications received after September 15thfor the previous school year will not be approved. After the committee has acted on the application, the applicant shall be notified of the decision of the committee. A copy will then be forwarded to the superintendent's office, where it will be kept on file for future reference. No applications will be considered for less than one growth point. Forms for application will be available in all offices of the school's administrators. A Professional Growth Committee will be appointed by the superintendent. Classifications of activities-listed below are the activities for which growth points may be required. The maximum number of points for each activity is also shown. Points earned during one growth period may not be carried over into the succeeding growth period. An applicant for the Professional Growth Points may appeal the decision of the Professional Growth Committee to the superintendent of schools.

Professional Growth Activity	Max Points/Year	Max Points/ Period
------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------

<i>Formal Class Work</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● College or University Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 1 Semester Hour = 4 Points ● Auditing Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 1 Semester Hour = 1 Point 	<p>24</p> <p>4</p>	<p>24</p> <p>4</p>
<i>Professional Meetings</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Curriculum Conference & Conventions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 1 Point / Day ● Workshops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 1 Point / Half day ● Special Classes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Points TBD by Professional Growth Committee ● District Focus Activity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Up to 2 Points / year based on Admin Evaluation ● Professional Presentations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Points TBD by Professional Growth Committee ● In-School Workshop Sessions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 4 one-hour sessions = 1 Point 	<p>2</p> <p>4</p> <p>12</p> <p>2</p> <p>12</p> <p>1</p>	<p>8</p> <p>12</p> <p>12</p> <p>12</p> <p>12</p> <p>4</p>
<i>Other Approved Activities</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Research (must be preapproved) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Points TBD by Professional Growth Committee ● Publication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Points TBD by Professional Growth Committee ● Travel (only college or university sponsored touring) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Points TBD by Professional Growth Committee ● School Visitations (other than Cozad Community Schools) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 1 Point / Day ● Summer Employment (directly related to educator's field) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 90 Hours = 1 Point ● Serving as a Cooperating Educator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 8 Week Supervision = 4 Points ● Direct Instruction for Telecommunication Classes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 1 Semester = 1 Point 	<p>4</p> <p>8</p> <p>4</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>4</p> <p>2</p>	<p>16</p> <p>16</p> <p>12</p> <p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>8</p> <p>No Cap</p>
<p><i>Growth Points are not for activities related to non-instructional activities</i></p>		

Activity	Max Points Per Year	Max Points Per Period	Notes
College Class	24	24	1 semester hour= 4 points
Conference, Convention or Workshop	8	20	1 point per half day
Coaching Clinic	1	6	1 point per day
Professional Presentation	2	12	2 points per presentation
District Committee	6	12	3 points per year per committee Includes: CICC, Cozad Cares, Kick-off, Maker Fair, MTSS, Reading Mastery, School Improvement, Steering, Stem
In-School District Focus Activity	1	6	4 one-hour sessions= 1 point Includes: Blended Learning, Google Certification, technology trainings, Marzano training, medical trainings (CPR, Asthma, Stop the Bleed, etc.)
School Visitations	2	4	Other than CCS- 1 point per day
Serving as a Cooperating Educator or New Teacher Mentor	8	16	8 week supervision= 4 points 16 week supervision= 8 points Mentoring= 4 points per year

***Applications will only be considered for the current school year & documentation of the activity must be provided. Please see the application form for more details.**

Article 3 – Absences from Work

Section 1: Paid Leave

Teachers are provided with paid sick and personal leaves (professional leaves, bereavement leaves, etc.) in accordance with the negotiated agreement. During such paid leaves, teachers shall continue to receive all salary and fringe benefits called for by the negotiated agreement.

The leaves provided by the District are to be used for the purpose intended. Abuse of leave privileges affects the students, other staff, and the entire District and will not be tolerated.

Requests for Leave

Advance reporting of the need to take a leave and having effective lesson plans and materials prepared and readily available for the substitute are important.

A teacher who becomes ill and is unable to work is to contact building principal or secretary before 6:30 a.m. Before the end of the school day on the first day of the sick leave, and on each subsequent day of absence, a report should be made by the building secretary as to whether the teacher will be able to return to duty on the next duty day. For illnesses or medical situations where the need for the leave can be determined in advance, the teacher is to make such advance report of need for leave as possible.

For personal and other leaves, a Request for Leave form is to be submitted to the building principal at least five school days prior to the leave, or such other advance notice as is practicable under the circumstances.

Return from Leave

Upon return from leave, teachers are to review information supplied by the substitute teacher as to progress made in the class and any student behavior concerns. The substitute should be contacted directly if the written information supplied is not adequate.

A teacher who is absent for any period of time because of injury requiring care from a physician or health care provider, or for a period of one week or more due to illness, **must present a written statement to the Principal from the teacher's physician or health care provider stating that the teacher is physically able to return to duty.** This statement is to be presented in person before the teacher returns to duty in order that the present stage of convalescence can be observed and discussed.

Section 2: Sick Leave, ~~Policy 4161.1~~

~~Refer to Negotiated Agreement. All teachers shall receive effective with the contract term, 10 (ten) days of sick leave each year for the first three years. On the fourth year they will receive eleven days, and for each additional year of service will receive 1 additional sick day with a maximum of 30 days/year, until the maximum of 45 school days has been accumulated. All days of sick leave used each year will be deducted from the accumulated total.~~

~~Sick leave shall be granted for absence due to illness of the employee, children or spouse, as well as other members of their immediate household. Sick leave may be used in emergencies with approval, for serious accident or illness of~~

~~grown children, parent, brother, sister, brother or sister-in-law, son or daughter-in-law, grandchild, or grandparent of the employee or spouse. In these instances leave will be limited to a total of five days per year. A doctor's verification of illness or injury would be required. Teachers are encouraged to have non-emergency elective surgery during vacation time if possible.~~

~~The Cozad School District will offer a Sick Leave Bank (SLB) for all certified staff who elects to participate. The SLB permits salary and benefits continuation for eligible certified staff having exhausted all paid leave due to their own serious illness and/or injury or due to the need to care for a seriously ill member of the employee's family or other members of their immediate household as per existing sick leave policy.~~

~~The purpose of this policy is to grant its participants and extended leave period beyond their existing sick and personal leave to coordinate with the districts LTD policy, only after all sick and personal accumulated leave days have been used. A staff member cannot apply for more sick days than the elimination period (60 calendar days) for long term disability. If the employee has used days from the SLB, the employee must contribute two sick leave days the next contracted year. The SLB committee shall determine the number of days approved up to twenty (20) days and reserves the right to approve, disapprove, or modify the days requested.~~

~~Illness or injury for the purpose of this policy is defined as: an injury or illness which will be disabling and is not related to regular maternity leave, cosmetic surgery, or correctional surgery which in the opinion of medical doctors can be performed during the summer months.~~

~~A sick leave grant may be made for no more than ten (10) consecutive days per grant and no more than two separate grants per year may be made to an individual member for a maximum of twenty (20) days.~~

~~Teachers must establish their memberships by an August 30th deadline. Days submitted to the SLB are deposited for one year only. Any contribution to the sick leave bank may not be revoked. Unused days in the SLB are not carried forward to the next school year. Membership consists of contributing two sick leave days for the contract year by submitting the "Enrollment in the Sick Leave Bank" form to the chairperson of the SLB Review Committee, which will in turn bring all completed forms to the business manager.~~

~~All certified employees of the district upon retirement will be compensated for unused accumulated sick leave days. To be eligible a staff member must have a minimum of ten years of service. A retiree will receive from \$10 to \$20 per unused sick leave accumulated upon retirement based on years of consecutive service. (Example: if after 10 years payment will be \$10 per day of unused sick leave accumulation, after 13 years \$13 per day of unused sick leave accumulation; after 20 years payment will be \$20 per day of unused sick leave accumulation;) Maximum compensation is to be set at \$900.~~

Section 3: Bereavement Leave, Policy 4161.10

~~Refer to Negotiated Agreement. All teachers shall be allowed three days death leave per year accumulative to five days, with two days allowed for funerals outside of immediate family members subject to approval of the building administrator. Personal leave may be used for additional death leave days. After the personal days have been used up the teacher may use a maximum of three days of paid sub leave. (Paid sub leave shall be determined to mean that the cost of a substitute teacher at the current sub rate, all be deducted from the teacher's salary.) All such leaves shall be subject to approval by the Superintendent and shall not be deducted from the accumulated sick leave.~~

Section 4: Personal Leave, Policy 4161.2

~~Refer to Negotiated Agreement. All teachers may be allowed two days per year for personal leave which is non-accumulative. Reasons for personal leave are not required. Professional discretion shall be used when making requests~~

~~for personal leave. No more than five staff members may be granted personal leave on any one day, and from the entire staff no more than 3 for the elementary or middle/high school levels on a particular day. [Amended 2003-2004] Request shall be made in writing 7 days in advance of the leave date requested and shall be given to the principal or superintendent who reserves the right to grant or reject depending on the circumstance surrounding the request. (Example: availability of substitutes for that day) In cases of an emergency or after the timeline established for requests, a reason shall be required for the use of that day.~~

~~Personal leave requested for one day before or one day after vacation periods shall be granted based on the above criteria if used to attend Cozad Community Schools extracurricular activities in which the requesting staff member has a child who attends Cozad Community Schools and is participating in the event. When the request does not involve such extracurricular activities, it will be granted based on the above criteria but will be assessed as two personal days. It shall be the choice of the staff member as to whether two personal days or one standard, unpaid leave day are used in such instances. All other instances of personal leave on such days shall be considered as unpaid~~

Section 5: Professional Leave, ~~Policy 4161.3~~

~~Refer to Negotiated Agreement. All certified personnel may be allowed up to two days of professional leave each year. This leave shall be used only to attend professional meetings and self-improvement activities which are directly related to the person's contracted education field. This shall not include interviewing for another position. All requests for professional leave shall be submitted in writing to their principal at least five days prior to the date of leave. All persons receiving remuneration while on professional leave shall be required to reimburse the school district at the normal rate for substitute teachers. No expense for transportation will be provided for persons taking professional leave. Personnel assigned to sponsor students or attend professional meetings by their supervisors will be reimbursed for their expenses at the normal rate.~~

Section 6: Absences / Unpaid Leave Requests, ~~Policy 4161.11~~

~~Refer to Negotiated Agreement. Any teacher who is absent for reasons not covered in policies 4161.1, 4161.2, 4161.3, 4161.7, 4161.10 may have deducted from their salary 1/185th of their contract if on a nine month contract. All others will be deducted on a proportionate basis of their contractual days.~~

Procedure for unpaid leave requests

~~Certified staff members may request unpaid leave if adequate substitutes may be found and it does not interfere with the mission of the school. Unpaid leave must be approved by the building principal. Recommendation for approval shall be based upon the merits of the request and the needs of the school. Request need to be made at least two days prior to any absence and may not exceed 5 days. Request and tentative principal approval need to have occurred before any travel plans are made or tickets purchased. The approved unpaid leave will be presented to the board of education under the consent agenda.~~

Section 7: Payroll Deductions for Absences in Excess of Paid Leave

Should a teacher be absent from work in excess of the teacher's accumulated sick leave or other paid leaves called for in the negotiated agreement, the teacher's salary shall be reduced by the day or days or work missed on a per diem basis calculated using the number of days missed as the numerator, and the number of total contract days for the school years as the denominator; e.g. one day missed = 1/185 of total salary.

Section 8: Legal & Civil Duty Leave, Policy 4161.7

An employee who has been called to serve as a juror will be granted paid leave. Employees must sign over to the district the compensation they receive for jury duty, but not compensation for expenses. An employee who has been subpoenaed to testify as a witness in a court proceeding shall be entitled to one day of paid leave. To receive paid leave, the employee must sign over to the district his or her witness fee.

~~Any teacher selected to serve on jury duty, may do so without a deduction of salary, however, they must reimburse the district with their payment from the court, excluding mileage and expenses.~~

If a teacher, upon reporting for jury duty in the morning, is dismissed from jury duty for the remainder of the day, the teacher is to report for duty and resume duties for the balance of the day. When a teacher is entirely dismissed from jury duty, the teacher is directed to report for duty and the substitute will be dismissed.

Teachers are expected to promptly notify the Principal of any other form of legal summons which may require an absence from duty. In the event the summons involves a school-related matter, the matter shall be treated similar to a jury duty absence. In the event the summons involves a personal matter, the teacher will be required to use available leave days.

Section 9: Family and Medical Leave, see Policy ~~4007~~ 4011

Family and medical leaves shall be allowed under the terms and conditions of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (FMLA).

The "leave year" for purposes of the FMLA shall be the school district's fiscal year. Substitution of accrued paid leave for otherwise unpaid FMLA leave may be required in the discretion of the Superintendent or the board of education. Employees shall be required to submit medical certifications to support a request for FMLA leave because of a serious health condition, or a sick leave, when such leave is for a duration in excess of five (5) successive days, and in such other cases as deemed appropriate by the Superintendent or the board of education based on the nature of the illness or other circumstances surrounding the leave. Second and third medical opinions may, at the Superintendent's or the school board's discretion, be required. Employees shall be required to submit a fitness-for-duty certification from their health care provider as a condition of returning to work from a FMLA leave taken because of the employee's serious health condition, or from a sick leave taken by reason of the employee's illness, when such leave was of a duration in excess of five (5) successive days, and upon request of the Superintendent or the board of education based upon the nature of the illness or other circumstances surrounding the leave. An "equivalent position" for FMLA restoration purposes shall, in the case of a certificated employee, be any administrative, teaching, or instruction related position for which the employee is qualified by reason or endorsement, college preparation or experience; in the case of coaching or other similar extracurricular duty assignments, and in the case of other employees or position with or at equivalent pay, benefits, and working conditions, involving similar or related duties, as determined by the Superintendent of the Board of Education.

Section 10: Military Leave, see Policy 4011.1

The school district shall provide leave to its employees in accordance with the Nebraska Family Military Leave Act (NFMLA). The terms used in Policy 4001.1 shall have the meaning ascribed to them under the NFMLA. Employees may also qualify for leave under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA), which is detailed in the district's FMLA policy. If an employee qualifies for leave under both the FMLA and NFMLA, any leave taken by the employee will count concurrently toward the leave limits of both.

~~Teachers who are members of the National Guard, Army Reserve, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air Force Reserve, or Coast Guard Reserve (hereinafter, "reserves"), are entitled to a military leave of absence from their respective duties, without loss of pay, when employed with or without pay under the orders or authorization of competent authority in the active service of the state or of the United States. Teachers who normally work or are normally scheduled to work 120 hours or more in three consecutive weeks shall receive a military leave of absence of 120 hours each calendar year. Teachers who normally work or are normally scheduled to work less than 120 hours in three consecutive weeks shall receive a military leave of absence each calendar year equal to the number of hours they normally work or would normally be scheduled to work, whichever is greater, in three consecutive weeks. Such military leave of absence may be taken in hourly increments and shall be in addition to the teacher's regular annual leave.~~

~~When the governor of this state shall declare that a state of emergency exists, and any teacher who is a member of the reserves is ordered to active service of the state, the teacher shall be granted a state of emergency leave of absence until released from active service by competent authority. The leave of absence shall not be a military leave of absence; other forms of leave may be granted. The teacher shall receive normal salary or compensation minus the state active duty base pay the teacher receives in active service of the state.~~

Article 4 – Duties & Responsibilities

Section 1: Hour of Work & Meetings

Regular, dependable attendance at work is an essential function of a teacher's employment position. The Board of Education recognizes that teachers' responsibilities to their students and their profession generally involve the performance of duties and the commitment of time beyond the normal working day, but also recognizes that teachers and other educational professionals are entitled to regular time and work schedules on which they can rely in the ordinary course of events and which will be fairly and evenly maintained to the extent possible throughout the school system.

Schools may have differing starting and ending times for the student day. Certificated employees assigned to a building are required to spend a minimum of seven hours and 45 minutes on site, including lunch & 30 minute break. Duty-free lunch time can be spent offsite. The principal will determine the length of time prior to and after the student class schedule for staff to be on-site in order to meet the required seven hours and 45 minutes. Staff may leave the building earlier when called to a professional meeting.

Certificated employees are required to serve on playground, lunchroom and hall supervision as designated by the Principal. The Principal will attempt to make an equitable distribution of such assignments and professional staff shall assume such duties as part of their work and agreement of employment.

Teachers shall attend meetings called by the Superintendent, principals, department heads and team leaders, except those meetings which are designated for optional attendance.

Section 2: Teachers, Time of Arrival and Departure of, Policy 4114

Teachers shall report for duty at 7:45 a.m. on all contractual days. All teachers shall remain on duty until 4:00 p.m. All requests must contain reasons for the deviations of this policy. The Principal has the right to approve or disapprove this request. **Occasionally, the Principal will call meetings that extend beyond these hours and the teacher will be at these meetings.** During the school day, teachers are to be in their assigned classroom before each period begins to assure that students are not unsupervised within the classroom.

Section 3: Leaving School

Teachers are to be on duty at all times during the school day. Teachers are considered on duty even during designated planning periods. An uninterrupted lunch period of not less than 30-minutes each day is provided to teachers during which they are not assigned teaching, supervisory, or other duties. Teachers who leave the school during the designated lunch period are asked to notify the Principal's office.

Teachers are to notify and get administrative approval if leaving the building during regular duty hours. Teachers who need to leave during the school day for reason of illness or emergency are to check out with the Principal's office and make sure that a responsible person has been notified of their unexpected absence so student coverage may be provided.

Section 4: Lesson Plans

Teachers will prepare written lesson plans which cover at least five days of advance instruction. The plans must be in the plan book (electronic or hardcopy). Lesson plan book, class record book, and seating chart should be kept available in the teacher's desk. Teachers should turn lesson plans for the coming week in to the principal's office by 8:00 a.m. of the

first day of the school week. The principal should be notified if due to unusual circumstances the lesson plans are not completed.

The lesson plans must be sufficiently clear in establishing objectives and related activities so that they are easily used by a substitute teacher or other staff member not familiar with previous classroom activities or progress. The plan book must give specific reference to other instructional sources immediately available which will enhance the instructional lesson.

Section 5: Daily Class Record Books

Every teacher is required to keep a complete and easily understandable written record of the attendance and achievement of every student in a class using the power grade system. A complete accounting of all recorded grades for each student is to be kept. There is no minimum requirement for the frequency of recorded grades (or for the giving of written lessons or examinations). However, be sure that you assess frequently enough and that you record grades frequently enough to readily and realistically justify the term and final grades which are reported to parents.

Upon request a student's individual record in the teacher's class record book shall be made available for review or copying. Information relating to other students should not be allowed to be seen by other students or parents.

Section 6: Classroom and School Procedures

Teachers are expected to adhere to the following classroom and school procedure in the performance of their duties:

Bulletin Boards

~~Each teacher shall be responsible for completing appropriate bulletin board regarding curriculum-related matters in their primary classroom. Bulletin boards are to be completely changed no less than twice during each school year.~~

Text Book and Room Inventory

All school purchased materials must be inventoried with the building bookkeeper or secretary. Textbooks are to be numbered and either have cards in pockets or a form for writing the name of the student whom the book is assigned. Teachers should keep good records of who has which book. At the start of the year, note condition of the textbook on the inventory sheet and keep this sheet. When a book is turned in, again note its condition, and if the book shows abuse (other than normal wear) assess a fine that you consider is fair. Insist that students put covers on their books by the end of the first week after receiving them.

Use of Cell Phones

Teachers and paraprofessionals shall not use personal cell phones for any non-school purpose during teacher duty time.

Use of Teacher Aides

Teacher aides provide valuable assistance in the educational process and allow teachers to carry out their responsibilities in a more efficient and effective manner. A teacher aide must not, however, assume teaching responsibilities. The teacher must maintain the role of leadership and responsibility for the students, with the teacher aide in a supportive role. The teacher aides' main responsibility is working with students in carrying out instructional activities under the direction of the teacher. Paraprofessionals may also help to supervise students, copy tests and other written material, organizing class materials, and preparing and designing bulletin boards. Teacher aides are to work only on their assigned work days and within their assigned work day. If the teacher desires the aide to work hours other than the assigned work hours or assigned work day, contact the administration for approval.

Use of Student Aides

Student aides are to be directly supervised by the teacher and are not to leave the building or be in the halls or anywhere they are not being supervised. Student aides are not to be used to assist the teacher by helping supervise another student, grade tests or class work, calculate student grades or record grades. Keys are NEVER to be given to students, or student aides. A student aide should not be present and assisting a teacher without another adult present after the end of regular teacher duty hours.

Checking Out of Equipment

All equipment must be checked out through the building principal. All school equipment may be used only for school purposes. No school equipment may be directed to the personal use of a teacher or another District employee unless approval is granted by building administrator.

Requisition of Equipment and Supplies

Books and supplies which are needed for instruction should be requested through the Principal's office. No equipment or supplies ordered through the District may be directed to the personal use of a teacher or another District employee.

E-mail

Each teacher will be assigned a school e-mail address for purposes of intra-school and inter-school e-mail correspondence. Teachers should check for e-mail throughout the day, and should timely respond to e-mails which require a response, but should avoid checking and responding to e-mails during instructional time. Use of the District's e-mail system for personal communications should be limited, and is subject to the rules governing overall computer usage found in Board policy and this handbook.

Teacher Mail Box

Each teacher will be assigned a mailbox located in the lounges. Teachers should check for mail each morning and also later in the school day, if possible. If something requires an answer teachers are responsible for responding promptly. Teacher mail boxes are to be limited to communication regarding school business.

Teachers Meetings

Teachers' meetings will be called by the building or program administrator. **ALL** teachers are expected to be present for their particular meeting, unless they are absent from school for good cause or have made prior arrangements.

Section 7: Supervision of Students

Proper supervision of students is an important responsibility for teachers and other adults responsible for our students.

Proper Supervision

Report to all duty assignments on time. Circulate through your duty area. Pay particular attention to areas and activities that pose an increased risk of injury. Be vigilant while supervising students. Never leave your classroom unattended; the need to make a copy is not greater than the need to supervise your students. If an emergency requires that you leave your classroom, request that another nearby staff member cover your class, or notify the office so someone can provide assistance. If you are on recess duty, your responsibility is to supervise the students in your assigned area. When talking with other adults or students, remember that your primary duty is supervision and make sure you are aware of what all students who you are to be supervising are doing.

If you have seen or have been informed that a particular student has a propensity to act dangerously or in an unpredictable manner, your supervision of that student must increase with the known risk of injury. (Remember, though, that this type of information may be confidential—do not share confidential information about students except with other staff who need to know the information to perform their jobs).

Be careful with touching students. Use of corporal punishment is prohibited at Cozad Community Schools. Touching students should be limited to that necessary to protect the student from harm (e.g., falling from playground equipment) and that which professional educators determine appropriate for purposes of proper student relationships. Be careful with your language. Profanity or abusive language should not be used by you. Be a good role model for students. If a student uses such language, you should correct the student and take such disciplinary action as is appropriate, which may include making a report to administration.

Proper Instructions

Proper instructions are important to reduce the risk of injury when students undertake an activity, especially an activity that has an increased risk of harm to students.

Repeat the instructions on how to complete a task that has a heightened risk of danger as often as needed. Do not assume because students heard the directions once that they will be remembered.

When you go over safety rules with students note it in your written records (e.g., your lesson plan book or daily reports).

Review playground and classroom safety rules with students at least once each semester and note when you do it in your written records. Also, if any students are absent when you review the rules contact the student(s) to review the same information and also note that contact in your written records.

Proper Maintenance of Buildings, Grounds, and Equipment

Conduct periodic inspections of equipment under your control or in your area of supervision.

If equipment is broken and presents a risk of injury, immediately take it out of service (if it can't be moved, tape a "Do Not Use" sign) and notify the office so those repairs may be undertaken.

Check your communication device (whether it be a school phone in your supervision area, a walkie-talkie, or a cell phone) periodically to make sure you can communicate with the office immediately in the event of an emergency.

Proper Warnings

If you have knowledge of a hazard that can likely cause injury, take steps to warn other staff and students. Tell the office so additional warnings may be given.

Contact the Office for Assistance

The office administration should be contacted immediately when a situation exists which could cause injury to students or others. Examples include:

- student fight
- student health problem (fainting, bleeding, high temperature, difficulty breathing, etc.); if the office cannot be immediately located, call 911 if the problem appears to be of immediate and serious concern
- a report or a suspicion that a student has a weapon or other dangerous item or drugs, alcohol, or other illegal substances
- presence of an intruder (a non-student or staff member who refuses to go to the office)

Student Searches

~~All searches will be done by school administration. Office administration should also be contacted before performing searches of students or their belongings. You may direct a student suspected of having an item in violation of school rules to wait with you until another adult is present, or to follow you to the office if you can leave your assigned area~~

~~without causing risk of harm to others. Do not use physical force to detain the student or to make the student accompany you except as reasonably necessary to protect the student or others.~~

Student Rights

Students should be treated fairly and given the same treatment without consideration of race, color, religion, gender, or disability. Students who need special accommodations should be given those accommodations as needed for them to participate in school and school activities. Further, students have the right to have their school records kept confidential. Such information should be shared only with other school staff with a need to know the information to perform their duties.

Section 8: Managing Student Conduct

Discipline is everyone's responsibility. It begins with the student being responsible for his/her own behavior and understanding the consequences it may cause. The teacher is responsible for articulating classroom expectations at the beginning of the school year, implementing the classroom expectations on a consistent basis, and being familiar with the student handbook. All staff is responsible for **all students** in the hallways, in the rest rooms, at assemblies, at pep rallies, and during lunch. Consequences for inappropriate behavior may include students making up time before or after school, a student or a parent conference, or a referral to an administrator.

The following guidelines will assist in maintaining appropriate student conduct and complying with the process required for student discipline:

- On the first day of class make students aware of classroom expectations. Students will accept them if they know in advance and if they are fair and consistent. Students often appreciate giving input on classroom rules. These expectations should be in writing. Give one copy to the students, post one copy in the room and provide one copy for the principal.
- It is important to document student behavior in your classroom, calls to parents, referrals, and/or communications with a student.
- If, after attempts to improve student behavior, the problems continue, talk to the student's counselor or the Principal about possible alternatives in discipline procedures. Be attentive and respond to "bullying."
- If a student continues to cause problems, inform the administration for disciplinary action using the approved reporting forms. Be sure to state the problem clearly and expectations in terms of assistance, as at times the student's and teacher's stories are different. Be prepared to provide documentation.
- Follow up on any referral. The student may not go to the principal or the counselor when sent. The administrator will inform the teacher of the consequences.
- Refer students with continued and significant behavioral problems to the student assistance team for a determination of whether the student is in need of special services. Contact the counselor if you have questions as to the procedure.
- Talk with other teachers about the classroom management techniques they use to establish an atmosphere conducive to learning in their classroom. A large repertoire of classroom management techniques always enhances learning.
- Read and understand the student handbook and the student conduct rules of the District.
- Use good judgment when dealing with difficult situations involving students. Physical confrontation generally escalates tense situations. Corporal punishment is prohibited in our school district and is not to be used. Physical force may only be used to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the student, yourself and others, and to protect property as may be reasonable.
- Violations of student rules which are also violations of state law are required to be reported to law enforcement. Make a report of such conduct to the Principal so this law may be followed.

Section 9: School Nurse and Dispensing Medication

Cozad Community Schools employs a full time school nurse to cover all students in all buildings. ~~A pager is provided for convenient location and communication.~~ She is responsible for appraising the health status of students, enforcing the rules of immunization, physicals and communicable disease of the State of Nebraska, and providing emergency service for injury or illness occurring in the school setting. Please notify the nurse if you have questions or concerns regarding your students.

Teachers are not permitted to give any medication to students unless trained under the Medication Aid Act, Neb. Rev. Stat. §71-6718 to 71-6743. Students who need to take prescription medicine must have a signed parent release form on file in the office. Medications are to be taken in the presence of the office staff, the nurse, or medication aide and are to be stored in the office. Medical procedures are not to be administered in the classroom except in accordance with the District's Safety and Security Management Plan and the District's Emergency Protocol (asthma/anaphylaxis protocol).

If students must take medication and/or perform medical procedures prescribed by a duly licensed physician during school hours, it is the responsibility of the parents or guardians to sign permission to dispense the medicine at the school and to submit a note or prescription from the physician authorizing the medicine and/or medical procedure. School district personnel will not administer medicine, including over the counter medicine, without this signed form and note or prescription. Any medication brought to school needs to be properly labeled. The label should include the following information: Student's name, name of medication, dosage needed, and time of dispensing the medication.

Section 10: Reporting Child Abuse, see Policy ~~4119~~ 4054

~~Because of their daily contact with school-age children, educators and other school employees are in a unique position to identify abused and/or neglected children. Nebraska law defines child abuse or neglect as knowingly, intentionally, or negligently causing or permitting a minor child to be (1) placed in a situation that endangers his or her life or physical or mental health; (2) cruelly confined or cruelly punished; (3) deprived of necessary food, clothing, shelter or care; (4) left unattended in a motor vehicle, if such child is six years of age or younger; (5) sexually abused; or (6) sexually exploited by allowing, encouraging, or forcing such person to solicit for or engage in prostitution, debauchery, public indecency, or obscene or pornographic photography, films, or depictions.~~

Reporting Procedure. School employees who have reasonable cause to believe that a child has been subjected to child abuse or neglect or observe a child being subjected to conditions or circumstances which reasonably would result in child abuse or neglect will report the suspected abuse or neglect according to the following procedure.

1. Any school employee who has reasonable cause to believe that a child has been abused or neglected shall report the suspicion to the building principal immediately. Employees shall also personally report or cause a report to be made to local law enforcement or to the Department of Health and Human Services.
2. When the principal makes a report of suspected child abuse or neglect, he/she shall inform the employee(s) who made the initial report.
3. Nothing in the paragraph above shall hinder a school employee from fulfilling his/her/their obligation to report suspected abuse or neglect if he, she or they have reasonable cause to believe that a child has been abused or neglected.
4. Any doubt or question in reporting such cases shall be resolved in the favor of reporting the suspected abuse or neglect. Consultation between the administrator and school employee is encouraged, keeping in mind that prompt reporting is essential.

Contents of the Report. The report to authorities shall contain the following information to the extent it is available: (1) name and position of reporting person; (2) name, address, and age of abused or neglected person; (3) address of the person or persons having custody of the abused or neglected person; (4) the nature and extent of the abuse or neglect, or the conditions and circumstances which would reasonably result in such abuse or neglect; and (5) any other

information that may be useful in establishing the identity of the persons involved and cause of the abuse or neglect.

Legal Immunity. Nebraska statutes give legal immunity from any civil or criminal liability to any person who makes a good faith report of child abuse or neglect or participates in a judicial proceeding resulting from such a report.

~~Nebraska State Law and school policy mandates school officials to make a report to the proper law enforcement agency or the Department of Health and Human Services (Child Protective Services) when there is reasonable cause to believe that a child has been abused or neglected, or a child is in a situation which would reasonably result in abuse or neglect. According to Nebraska State Law, abuse or neglect means knowingly, intentionally, or negligently causing or permitting a minor child to be:~~

- ~~• Placed in a situation that endangers his or her life or physical or mental health;~~
- ~~• Cruelly confined or cruelly punished;~~
- ~~• Deprived of necessary food, clothing, shelter, or care;~~
- ~~• Left unattended in a motor vehicle if such minor child is six years of age or younger;~~
- ~~• Sexually abused; or~~
- ~~• Sexually exploited by allowing, encouraging, or forcing such person to solicit for or engage in prostitution, debauchery, public indecency, or obscene or pornographic photography, films, or depictions.~~

~~Teachers are to inform their principal or supervisor that they intend to make a report.~~

~~Administrative staff may sometimes choose to make the report for a teacher. However, informing a principal or supervisor does not end the teacher's responsibility; teachers are obligated to make certain a report was made if they do not do it themselves.~~

~~It is vital that the report be made as accurately and as soon as possible. To assure accuracy, you are encouraged to document the date of the incident and specific statements or explanations made by a child regarding an abuse/neglect concern. Timeliness in making a report will assist in minimizing further risk to the child by allowing the police or Child Protective Services workers to interview the child during the school day and prior to an evening or weekend. In cases of physical injury (e.g., bruising or other marks), it is essential the police observe and document the injury. A counselor, the school social worker or an administrator will help you.~~

Section 11: Activity Accounts

Procedures: School vaults will be locked at all times. Only authorized personnel will be allowed to enter the vault or safe. Access will be limited to administrators, secretaries, and in some cases, counselors. No students should ever have access to the vault or safe.

Efforts should be made to reduce the amount of money that is ever on hand at the school. The secretary in charge of activity funds should deposit money as often as necessary. During games and major fundraisers, money will not be left in the safe until the conclusion of the fundraiser.

All sponsors should turn money into the designated building secretary or principal. Do not keep money in the classroom. **All money turned in will be marked with clear indication of which organization or activity group should be credited.** Do not place the money on an unattended secretary's desk. Money may be withdrawn from a student account only by a class sponsor and principal. During fundraisers, checks are to be made out to the organization, not to the student. If the customer fails to fill in the organizations name, sponsors should fill the organizations name in when the checks are turned in. Sponsors should see that students indicate on the order form if items were purchased by check or by cash. A list of persons who have made purchases should be kept somewhere other than the vault.

Section 12: Agents, Policy 2226

The Principals shall not permit any of the time of teachers or pupils to be occupied while at school by solicitors or agents. Principals shall meet with salespersons in the line of duty, as long as it does not interfere with their academic work.

Section 13: Athletic Contests and Activity Events, ~~see Policy 6500~~

If you are unable to make your scheduled time, it is your responsibility to find a replacement and let the activities director know the change.

Section 14: Attendance at School Activities

All teachers are encouraged to attend school activities. Sponsors of productions should feel free to call upon other teachers to aid them as necessary. To be most successful, school presentations often require the cooperation of the entire faculty.

Section 15: Blood Borne Pathogens, Policy 4132

It shall be the policy of Dawson County School District 11 to adopt an Exposure Control Plan for the purpose of eliminating or minimizing employee exposure to job related risks associated with blood borne pathogens. It is the further purpose of this policy to provide a legal and structural framework in which the administration shall develop procedures and practice for purposes such as, but not limited to, identifying employees with occupational exposure risks from blood borne pathogens, informing such employees of such risks, informing such employees of their rights, implementing methods of record keeping, and implementing practices to minimize or eliminate where possible, risks to employees from blood borne pathogens. "Employee" will mean an employee of Dawson County School District 11 or a student teacher assigned to and under the supervision of Dawson County School District 11.

Section 16: Books

Keep a good record of books issued to students. All books are to be numbered. These numbers can be kept in your grade book. Try to impress on your students the care of books. This should also apply to school property. Students who have lost or damaged books or school materials should be reported to the principal for assessment of fines.

Section 17: Budget

Teachers must be aware of their budget limitations. Current budget information is available in the office. Needs of the school year must be taken into consideration during preparation of the budget. **Teachers may not exceed their budget without permission of the Superintendent.**

Section 18: Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) Program

Prior to purchase, the staff member will gain approval from the technology director or building principal to ensure that the mobile or laptop computer will meet the minimum standards necessary to perform work duties as assigned by the district. Staff member will purchase an approved mobile or laptop computer at their personal expense. While Cozad Community Schools may offer advice in the purchase or assist in verification of educator status, the district will not assist materially and no school sales tax number or funds will be used to make the purchase. After purchase, staff member will provide a copy of the original receipt which will include the machine specifications, serial number, and final cost of the computer.

Upon the staff member meeting the first three conditions above, Cozad Community Schools will reimburse the staff member for the value of the purchase, up to but not to exceed \$1500, in 36 equal installments to be included in the staff member's monthly payroll check. Reimbursements will begin for the salary year with the September paycheck or the first pay check following a pre-approved purchase and continue for a period of 36 months or until the staff member departs for whatever reason and is no longer an employee of the school district, whichever occurs first. In the latter case, the monthly reimbursement payments will terminate and end regardless of whether or not the staff member has received the up to amount set forth in paragraph 4. In addition, the administration may terminate the monthly

reimbursement payments and this agreement at any time in the event of staff misuse of the mobile or laptop computer for school purposes.

Reimbursements are considered a taxable benefit and will be reflected on the staff member's W-2 or other appropriate tax forms provided by the district and the staff member is responsible for following all IRS tax laws and regulations related to the purchase and reimbursements. The staff member is financially and materially responsible for maintenance and any and all repair and/or replacement costs on the mobile or laptop computer for the entire term of the agreement. Should the mobile or laptop computer need repair, the district in its discretion may elect to provide a temporary replacement which shall meet the minimum specifications as required by the staff member's duties, to be determined by the technology department and administration.

Software and peripherals determined by the technology department and administration to be necessary for the fulfillment of the staff member's duties shall be provided by the district. Such software and peripherals shall be owned and managed by the district for the duration of this agreement and shall be returned to the district and/or uninstalled by the district upon termination of the agreement or at such time as the staff member leaves for whatever reason and is no longer an employee of Cozad Community Schools.

Once the agreement is signed, the staff member is not eligible to enter another such agreement with the district for a period of 36 months.

The staff member shall abide by the current Responsible Use Agreement and public use laws when on school premises or when using school owned or managed computer and network resources.

As to use of the mobile or laptop computer and any electronic data or information stored on it, the staff member agrees to comply with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and all other related student and personnel confidentiality and privacy laws and upon termination of this agreement or at such time as the staff member leaves for whatever reason and is no longer the an employee of the district to transfer all such electronic data or information to the administration and/or immediately delete same as directed by district administration.

Except for staff members with current agreements and except for terminations as provided herein, the district reserves the right to terminate and cancel the BYOD program at any time.

Section 19: Controversial Issues, see Policy 6144

As free objective discussion of controversial issues is the heart of the free process of representative government, freedom of speech and free access to information is among our most cherished traditions. It is the responsibility of the teachers to uphold these traditions, but policy on controversial issues should be defined in terms of the rights of pupils rather than in terms of the rights of teachers. With regard to controversial issues in the public schools, the pupil has four rights to be recognized:

- The right to study any controversial issue which has political, economic or social significance and concerning which (at his level) he should begin to have an opinion.
- The right to have access to all relevant information, including the materials that circulate freely in the community.
- The right to study under competent instruction in an atmosphere free from bias and prejudice.
- The right to form and express his own opinions on controversial issues without thereby jeopardizing his relations with his teacher or the school.

To guarantee these rights of the pupil, it is therefore the duty of the teacher to see that the area of controversial issues is objective and scholarly, with a minimum emphasis on opinion. The teacher must approach controversial issues in the

classroom in an impartial and unprejudiced manner and must refrain from using his classroom privileges and prestige to promote a partisan or factional point of view.

Section 20: Copyright Policy, Policy ~~6162~~ 3020

Copyrighted print, audio, video, software and other media may be reproduced only when the use of the reproduction is a fair use in compliance with the Copyright Act or when the written permission for such use by reproduction has been obtained from the copyright holder. Any staff member who violates this policy will face disciplinary action up to and including the cancellation, non-renewal, or termination of the employee's employment. Any student who violates this policy will face disciplinary action up to and including expulsion, depending on the seriousness of the misconduct. Individuals who subject the school district to financial penalty for copyright violations may be required to reimburse the district for its costs for such violation.

~~It is the intent of Cozad Community Schools to adhere to the provisions of the U.S. Copyright Law (Title 17). All parties, including administrators, teachers, other staff members, and students are prohibited from copying or transmitting materials not specifically allowed by the fair use copyright law, licenses, contractual agreements or permission. The Cozad Community Schools disapproves of unauthorized duplication in any form. Anyone who willfully disregards the copyright policy is in violation and assumes all responsibility. Information will be provided to assist employees so that they can perform their duties within the intent of the law.~~

Administrative Procedure

~~Following are examples of what does, or does not, constitute "fair use"~~

- ~~• Fair use applies only to reproduction for such purposes as criticism, comment, news reporting, teaching, scholarship, or research.~~
- ~~• The fact that copying is for nonprofit use has no bearing on the question of fair use;~~
- ~~• Copying portions of a news article may be fair use, but copying from a workbook designed or a course of study is not;~~
- ~~• Photocopying or duplicating by an individual for personal use, as long as it is a single copy of an article, short poem, or small portion of the work as a whole, is generally considered fair use;~~
- ~~• Fair use allows teachers, acting of their own, to copy small portions of a work for the classroom, but does not allow an institution to do so;~~
- ~~• Systematic duplication, whether making multiple copies at one time or single copies that in the aggregate add up to multiples, is not considered fair use; and~~
- ~~• If resulting economic loss to the copyright owner can be shown, even making a single copy of certain materials may be a violation.~~

The following notice shall be placed on or near all equipment capable of duplicating or transmitting copyrighted materials:

~~"The copyright laws of the United States govern the duplication, retention, transmittal and use of copyrighted material. Anyone using this equipment is responsible for compliance with the law. Any person who secures permission, license, or other contractual agreements shall maintain adequate records regarding the use of copyrighted materials."~~

Section 21: Corporal Punishment, see Policy ~~4125~~ 4018

Each teacher is responsible for the conduct of the student. Any discipline problems which the teacher feels inadequate to handle shall be reported to the principal.

Corporal punishment, defined as the infliction of bodily pain as a penalty for disapproved behavior, is prohibited. Some physical contact is inevitable, and most of it is appropriate. Therefore, physical contact, short of corporal punishment, is

acceptable to promote personal interaction with students, to maintain order and control, and to protect persons and property.

~~Corporal Punishment is not permitted.~~ A staff member may only use reasonable physical restraint against a student without advance notice to the principal or others, when it is necessary for self-defense, to preserve order, or for the protection of other persons or the property of the school district. "Horseplay" or "Funning" with students which involves any type of physical restraint is not permitted and teachers must refrain from this type of action.

Under no circumstances, except in self-defense, may a school employee strike, kick, hit, slap, forcibly grab, push, or pull a student to discipline him. Any incidence of the above must be reported immediately to the Principal.

Sarcasm and abusive language directed toward students will not be permitted.

Section 22: Custodians, ~~Policy 4121~~

All orders and requests from teachers to custodians shall be made through the Principal, except in the event of unsatisfactory room temperature or emergency.

Section 23: Disciplinary Guidelines

See Student Handbook

Section 24: Drug Free School and Community Policy, see Policy ~~4118-4002~~

It is vitally important to have a healthy workforce that is free from the effects of illegal drugs. The use or possession of unlawful drugs in the workplace has a very detrimental effect upon safety and morale of the affected employee, coworkers, and the public at large; and on productivity and the quality of work.

Federal law requires this school district, as a recipient of federal funds, to maintain a drug-free work place. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the district's workplace is prohibited. The term "workplace" includes every location where district employees may be found during their working hours or while they are on duty, regardless of whether the location is within the geographic boundaries of the district. Any employee who violates this policy will be disciplined with measures up to and including discharge. The district may, in its sole discretion, require or allow an employee who violates this policy to participate in and satisfactorily complete a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program.

The district shall provide every current employee with a copy of this policy, and shall provide each newly hired employee with a copy upon hiring. Every employee shall be required to signify receipt of a copy of the policy in writing. All district employees must abide by this policy, including those who are not directly engaged in the performance of work pursuant to a federal grant.

An employee must notify his/her supervisor of any conviction of a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the work place within five days. The failure to report such a conviction will be grounds for dismissal. If the employee convicted of such an offense is engaged in the performance of work pursuant to the provisions of a federal grant, the district shall notify the grant agency within 10 days of receiving notice of a conviction from the affected employee or of receiving actual notice of such a conviction.

~~Cozad Community Schools, District 11, is committed to providing an employment environment that is safe and provides appropriate motivation to ensure a creative and productive work force. To this end, the district unequivocally endorses the philosophy that the workplace should be free from the detrimental effects of illicit drugs and alcohol. It is unlawful and, therefore, absolutely prohibited for any employee of the district to engage in the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol on school premises or as a part of any of the school's activities.~~

Section 25: Grading

Grading pupils' work is one of the most important parts of your teaching job. Be fair and conscientious in your grading. It isn't quantity of work done, but the quality.

All must cooperate to see that grades perform their intended functions and that students find their real inspiration and motivation not in seeking grades but in the acquisition and use of knowledge and growth in intellectual stature and wisdom.

Also, each teacher should hold to rigid requirements in neatness, penmanship, spelling, punctuation, capitalization, sentence structure, and use of words.

Section 26: Internet – Acceptable Use, see Policy 6163

Acceptable Use guidelines will be developed by the Superintendent, in conjunction with the technology committee that will insure the appropriate use of internet access for employees, students, and community members, while using the Cozad Community Schools net. These guidelines will identify registration procedures and consequences for the inappropriate use of the system. Guidelines shall be placed in the staff and student handbooks.

Section 27: Keys

Teachers should report lost keys immediately to the administration.

Section 28: Letters and Publications

A copy of all letters and publications pertaining to school business to be sent to papers, parents, or students must be sent to the building principal.

Section 29: Inventory

Principals shall be required to instruct their teachers to make a complete annual inventory of all school property contained in their individual rooms or departments. The completed inventory is to be filed with the Superintendent.

Section 30: Purchase Orders

It is the policy of the board of education that all supplies and books are ordered through the District Office. ~~Each staff member will be assigned a login in order to submit e-requisitions.~~ Upon approval of the building principal and Superintendent, a purchase order will be issued, and the order will be placed by the District Office.

Purchase orders shall be used unless special permission is given by Administration to do so. Otherwise, items purchased may be turned down when bills are presented for payment. Receipts and employee signatures will be required on all purchases.

Section 31: Sponsors

Sponsors have important duties in the matter of class organization, class citizenship, finance, and parties. Teachers, sponsors, and coaches are reminded that they should familiarize themselves with the Student Fee Policy (5130.2) and work to ensure confidentiality of fee waiver students. It is the duty of the sponsor to conduct class meetings, organize for class functions, stress good conduct and citizenship (counsel if necessary) and oversee fundraising projects.

Sponsors are reminded that activities are school functions and all rules of behavior associated with school are in effect. Sponsors will be responsible for the behavior of the students at school activities. Teachers, sponsors, and coaches are reminded that at no time should students be left in the building without supervision.

It is the teacher's responsibility to remain with the group until all students have left the building. Failure to do so will be considered negligence on the part of the teacher.

Section 32: Teachers, Substitute, Policy ~~2123.2~~ 4028

The Superintendent shall employ and assign substitute teachers as the needs arise.

Arrangements should be made so that a substitute teacher, either in a planned or unplanned absence, may function in a manner that would allow the learning process to continue with the least possible disruption. Those arrangements should include:

- Assignments that will fully utilize the students time.
- A class roll and seating chart for students.
- A daily schedule which will indicate lunch schedule, special arrangements, etc.

Section 33: Transportation

Activity teams and staff members travel to and from events by school bus or school vehicles. Travel by private cars is discouraged, but when used, strict insurance standards are adhered to and adult drivers are used. All members of a team will return from a contest by the same transportation provided taking them to the contest. Exception: A student may be released after a contest by following the procedure outlined in the student handbook. Transportation will be provided for the pep club when sufficient interest is shown. All departments in the Cozad system will follow the same rules as the activity transportation.

Section 34: Fair Dismissal Procedures, Policy 4116.1

The Cozad Board of Education may dismiss or not re-employ teachers under the guidelines of a fair dismissal policy. The policy shall be that all teachers shall be notified in writing of any undesirable traits or practices which may endanger his/her maintaining his/her position. The teacher shall be given sufficient time to improve except in extremely serious circumstances. If the teacher is not satisfied with the Board's decision, he may appeal to the Board for a hearing.

Section 35: Workmen's Compensation

Workmen's Compensation Insurance is made available to all personnel employed by the Cozad Community Schools District. Employee accidents/incidents should be reported as soon as possible. Claims for Workmen's Compensation should be made to the Superintendent's office. An employee that has an accident or injury will be asked to submit to a mandatory drug test, **per Administrative Guidelines for Policy 4213.**

Section 36: Money Handling Procedures

These guidelines must be followed to ensure proper safekeeping of all money handled by school-district employees.

Any discrepancies will be reported immediately to the Office of the Superintendent.

The Cozad Community Schools' Board of Education will be furnished with the following reports at each regular scheduled board meeting:

- District Treasurer
 - General Fund, Bond Fund, Building Fund, Qualified Capital Purpose Fund, and the Activities Account
- District Bookkeeper
 - General Fund, Bond Fund, Building Fund, Qualified Capital Purpose Fund, Employee Benefit Fund, Depreciation Fund, Student Fee Fund, and Hot Lunch Fund
- Activities Secretary

- Activities Account with all organizations

Activities Account statements are to be given to each sponsor monthly or when requested. Sponsors are responsible for verifying statements.

Money Handling

All cash (money) received by district personnel must be receipted and deposited according to State of Nebraska laws and auditing requirements:

- Monies need to be turned into the *office* on a daily basis.
- All checks should be stamped with school stamp
- All cash (checks) must be receipted on pre-printed, pre-numbered Cozad Community Schools' receipts.
- Money must be deposited intact, which means we must deposit it in the same form it was received.
- Accept checks for the exact amount only. (Checks cannot be written for a higher amount so that change can be given back to the customer.)
- Do not accept post-dated checks.
- It is illegal to have a checking or savings account on behalf of the Cozad Community Schools without prior approval by the school board at an official board meeting.
- No stamped signatures will be allowed.
- Good money handling practices are essential within the school district.
- All money taken in should be counted as soon as possible, receipted, endorsed, and deposited in the appropriate district account. (General Fund, Building Fund, Bond Fund, Depreciation Fund, Employee Benefit Fund, Qualified Capital Purpose Fund, Student Fee Fund, Activities Fund, and Hot Lunch Fund.)
- No large sums of money should be allowed to accumulate.
- Night game gate receipts must be secured in the school's vault or safe if a nightly deposit is not feasible.
- Hot lunch funds will be deposited daily
- Large sums of money should not be left in the vault over the weekend with the exception of petty change funds. (This means deposits must be made daily or taken to the bank's night depository to be counted the next day.)
- School vaults will be locked at all times. Only authorized personnel will be allowed to enter the vault or safe. Access will be limited to administrators, administrative assistants, and in some cases, counselors. No students should ever have access to the vault or safe.
- All sponsors will turn money into the office for placement in the vault. Do not keep money in the classroom.
- Funds will be turned into the designated building secretary with clear indication of which organization or activity group should be credited. Checks made out to Cozad Community Schools should have the organization written in the "memo" section of each check.
- Do not place the money on an unattended secretary's desk.

Money counting verification process:

- Activities Account
 - Sponsor or Activities Director
 - Activities Secretary
 - Bank
- Hot Lunch Daily Sales
 - Food Service Line Operator
 - Hot Lunch Secretary
 - Bank
- Hot Lunch Account Deposits
 - Hot Lunch Secretary
 - District Office Administrative Assistant
 - Bank
- General Fund / Building Fund / Qualified Capital Purpose Fund / Bond Fund
 - Business Manager

- District Treasurer
- Bank
- Employee Benefit Fund / Depreciation Fund
 - School Board Authorization
 - Business Manager
 - Bank
- Student Fee Fund
 - Sponsor
 - Business Manager
 - Bank

Check Signatures Required

- Activities Account – 3
 - Superintendent
 - Activities Director
 - Activities Secretary
 - High School Secretary
 - Administrator
 - Business Manager
- Hot Lunch Account – 2
 - Business Manager
 - District Office Administrative Assistant
 - Superintendent
- General Fund Account – 2
 - Board of Education President
 - Board of Education Secretary
 - Superintendent – in emergency
- Bond Fund / Depreciation Fund / Employee Benefit Fund / Qualified Capital Purpose Fund – 2
 - Business Manager
 - Superintendent

Fundraising

All Fundraising must be approved by your administrator prior to the event.

Sponsors should see that students indicate on the order forms if items were purchased by check or by cash. During fund raisers, sponsors should emphasize that checks be made out to the organization, not to the student.

If the customer fails to fill in who the check is written to, see that the organizations name is written in as soon as possible. A list of persons who have made purchases should be kept somewhere other than where the money is kept.

District Receipt Documentation

Submit form for all credit card charges and reimbursement requests. No reimbursement will be made unless the form is completed and documentation provided.

Article 5 – Personal & Professional Conduct

Section 1: Professional Ethics Standards

The Cozad Community School District expects its certificated employees to adhere to the professional ethics standards established by the Nebraska Department of Education as such standards may be modified from time to time. The professional ethics standards which certificated employees are expected to adhere to include those set forth below. References to “educator” shall include all certificated employees of the District.

Preamble

The educator shall believe in the worth and dignity of human beings. Recognizing the supreme importance of the pursuit of truth, the devotion to excellence and the nurture of democratic citizenship, the educator shall regard as essential to these goals the protection of the freedom to learn and to teach and the guarantee of equal educational opportunity for all. The educator shall accept the responsibility to practice the profession to these ethical standards.

The educator shall recognize the magnitude of the responsibility he or she has accepted in choosing a career in education, and engages, individually and collectively with other educators, to judge his or her colleagues, and to be judged by them, in accordance with the provisions of this code of ethics.

The standards listed in this section are held to be generally accepted minimal standards for public school certificate holders in the State of Nebraska and for all educators, including administrators, with respect to ethical and professional conduct.

Principle I – Commitment as a Professional Educator:

Fundamental to the pursuit of high educational standards is the maintenance of a profession possessed of individuals with high skills, intellect, integrity, wisdom, and compassion. The educator shall exhibit good moral character, maintain high standards of performance and promote equality of opportunity.

In fulfillment of the educator's contractual and professional responsibilities, the educator:

- Shall not interfere with the exercise of political and citizenship rights and responsibilities of students, colleagues, parents, school patrons, or school board members.
- Shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, marital status, age, national origin, ethnic background, or handicapping condition.
- Shall not use coercive means, or promise or provide special treatment to students, colleagues, school patrons, or school board members in order to influence professional decisions.
- Shall not make any fraudulent statement or fail to disclose a material fact for which the educator is responsible.
- Shall not exploit professional relationships with students, colleagues, parents, school patrons, or school board members for personal gain or private advantage.
- Shall not sexually harass students, parents or school patrons, employees, or board members.
- Shall not have had revoked for cause in another state a teaching certificate, administrative certificate, or any certificate enabling a person to engage in any of the activities for which a special services counseling certificate is issued in Nebraska.
- Shall not engage in conduct involving dishonesty, fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation in the performance of professional duties.
- Shall report to the Superintendent any known violation of paragraphs G, E, or B above.
- Shall seek no reprisal against any individual who has reported a violation of this rule.

Principle II - Commitment to the Student:

Mindful that a profession exists for the purpose of serving the best interests of the client, the educator shall practice the profession with genuine interest, concern, and consideration for the student. The educator shall work to stimulate the spirit of inquiry, the acquisition of knowledge and understanding, and the thoughtful formulation of worthy goals.

In fulfillment of the obligation to the student, the educator:

- Shall permit the student to pursue reasonable independent scholastic effort, and shall permit the student access to varying points of view.
- Shall not deliberately suppress or distort subject matter for which the educator is responsible.
- Shall make reasonable effort to protect the student from conditions which interfere with the learning process or are harmful to health or safety.
- Shall conduct professional educational activities in accordance with sound educational practices that are in the best interest of the student.
- Shall keep in confidence personally identifiable information that has been obtained in the course of professional service, unless disclosure serves professional purposes, or is required by law.
- Shall not tutor for remuneration students assigned to his or her classes unless approved by the Board of Education.
- Shall not discipline students using corporal punishment.

Principle III - Commitment to the Public:

The magnitude of the responsibility inherent in the education process requires dedication to the principles of our democratic heritage. The educator bears particular responsibility for instilling an understanding of the confidence in the rule of law, respect for individual freedom, and a responsibility to promote respect by the public for the integrity of the profession.

In fulfillment of the obligation to the public, the educator:

- Shall not misrepresent an institution with which the educator is affiliated, and shall take added precautions to distinguish between the educator's personal and institutional views.
- Shall not use institutional privileges for private gain or to promote political candidates, political issues, or partisan political activities.
- Shall neither offer nor accept gifts or favors that will impair professional judgment.
- Shall support the principle of due process and protect the political, citizenship, and natural rights of all individuals.
- Shall not commit any act of moral turpitude, nor commit any felony under the laws of the United States or any state or territory.
- Shall, with reasonable diligence, attend to the duties of his or her professional position.

Principle IV - Commitment to the Profession:

In belief that the quality of the services to the education profession directly influences the nation and its citizens, the educator shall exert every effort to raise professional standards, to improve service, to promote a climate in which the exercise of professional judgment is encouraged, and to achieve conditions which attract persons worthy of the trust to careers in education. The educator shall believe that sound professional relationships with colleagues are built upon personal integrity, dignity, and mutual respect.

In fulfillment of the obligation to the profession, the educator:

- Shall provide upon the request of an aggrieved party, a written statement of specific reasons for recommendations that lead to the denial of increments, significant changes in employment, or termination of employment.
- Shall not misrepresent his or her professional qualifications, nor those of colleagues.
- Shall practice the profession only with proper certification, and shall actively oppose the practice of the profession by persons known to be unqualified.

Principle V - Commitment to Professional Employment Practices:

The educator shall regard the employment agreement as a pledge to be executed both in spirit and in fact. The educator shall believe that sound personnel relationships with governing boards are built upon personal integrity, dignity, and mutual respect.

In fulfillment of the obligation to professional employment practices, the educator:

- Shall apply for, accept, offer, or assign a position or responsibility on the basis of professional preparation and legal qualifications.
- Shall not knowingly withhold information regarding a position from an applicant or employer, or misrepresent an assignment or conditions of employment.
- Shall give prompt notice to the employer of any change in availability of service.
- Shall conduct professional business through designated procedures, when available, that have been approved by the employing agency.
- Shall not assign to unqualified personnel, tasks for which an educator is responsible.
- Shall permit no commercial or personal exploitation of his or her professional position.
- Shall use time on duty and leave time for the purpose for which intended.

Section 2: Certificates

It is each teacher's personal responsibility to procure and register a valid Nebraska Teaching Certificate. A teaching contract is not valid until such a certificate is registered at the office. Teachers may not be issued a payroll check until their teaching certificate is on file at the District Office.

Section 3: Evaluations, Policy 2224

Teacher Evaluation should provide the teacher a picture of self, including both strengths and weaknesses. Hopefully it will help the teacher teach with a greater effectiveness. The Cozad Community Schools shall provide an effective staff evaluation system which will insure the best possible learning climate for each student enrolled. It shall also support the personal development of the staff within the system. They shall be responsible for recommendations to the Superintendent for the rehiring of each member of the staff.

Evaluations of teachers will be conducted in accordance with the District's evaluation policy. Supervisors reserve the right to observe, appraise or evaluate teachers more frequently than required by policy on an as-needed basis. Teachers are expected to participate constructively and positively in the evaluation process and to accept and implement constructive suggestions and improvement strategies developed by the administration.

Section 4: Role Model

Teachers serve as role models for students and their actions and conduct reflect on the school as a whole. Teachers are in all respects to conduct themselves in a professional manner.

Section 5: Relationships

It is important for teachers to maintain an effective working relationship with the administration and all co-workers, including other teachers and support staff. Teachers are also to maintain appropriate relationships with students. Appropriate relationships are established by extending social courtesies, following through on commitments and promises, complying with administrative directives and Board policies, being honest and consistent, and not intruding into personal matters outside the scope of duties or gossiping or spreading rumors about others.

Section 6: Professional Attire

The staff of Cozad Community Schools has an excellent local and regional reputation for professionalism, both in performance of their duties and in the image they project.

The district's objective, in establishing the professional appearance guidelines, is to enable employees to project a professional image while experiencing the comfort advantages of more casual and relaxed clothing. Business casual dress is the standard for these expectations.

Because all casual clothing is not suitable for the classroom or office, these guidelines will help determine what is appropriate to wear to work. Clothing that works well for the beach, yard work, dance clubs, exercise sessions, and sports contests may not be appropriate for a professional appearance at work.

Clothing that reveals a person's cleavage, back, chest, stomach or underwear is not appropriate for a professional work environment.

Even in a business casual work environment, clothing should not be wrinkled. Footwear should be polished (when appropriate) and free from excessive soiling.

Torn, dirty, or frayed clothing is unacceptable. All seams must be finished. Any clothing that has words, terms, or pictures that may be offensive to students or other employees is unacceptable. Clothing that has the district or school name or logo is encouraged.

Certain days may be declared dress down days or theme days. On these days, jeans (not faded, torn or frayed) and a more casual approach to dressing (although never potentially offensive to others) is allowed.

Below is a general overview of acceptable business casual attire. Items that are not appropriate for school or office are listed, too. Neither list is all-inclusive and both are open to change. The lists explain what is generally acceptable, and not acceptable, as business casual attire.

No dress code can address all contingencies so administrators must exert a certain amount of judgment in the standards enforced at your building. If you experience uncertainty about acceptable, professional business casual attire for work, feel free to discuss with an administrator.

Due to the nature of duties performed, separate guidelines have been established for maintenance/operations, custodial and nutrition services staff (certain other production- oriented jobs may also be included).

(See Custodial guidelines below)

Slacks, Pants, and Suit Pants

Slacks that are similar to Dockers and other makers of cotton or synthetic material pants, wool pants, Capri's and nice looking dress synthetic pants are acceptable.

Inappropriate slacks or pants include denim jeans (not including industrial arts teachers), sweatpants, exercise pants, short shorts, shorts, Bermuda shorts, bib overalls, leggings, and any spandex or other form-fitting pants such as bike clothing.

Physical education staff may choose to wear clothing appropriate to their assignments, i.e. sweatpants, exercise pants, wind pants and shirts, so long as they do not display potentially offensive logos or other symbols. Such apparel also needs to be in good repair and free from excessive fading, tearing, and fraying. Tank tops, mesh (see through) and muscle shirts are unacceptable.

Skirts, Dresses, and Skirted Suits

Casual dresses and skirts, and skirts that are split at or below the knee, are acceptable. Dress and skirt length should be no shorter than four inches above the knee, or a length at which you can sit comfortably in public. Short, tight skirts that ride halfway up the thigh are inappropriate for school. Mini-skirts and spaghetti-strap dresses are also inappropriate for the office or school. Skorts are acceptable so long as they are of a length and style that does not look like shorts.

Shirts, Tops, Blouses, and Jackets

Casual shirts, golf shirts, dress shirts, sweaters, knit and linen/silk tops, and turtlenecks are acceptable. Most suit jackets or sport jackets are also acceptable attire for the school/office, if they violate none of the listed guidelines. Inappropriate attire includes tank tops; sweatshirts; midriff tops, shirts with potentially offensive words, terms, logos, pictures, cartoons, or slogans; halter-tops; tops with bare shoulders or spaghetti straps; and t-shirts.

Shoes and Footwear

Loafers, boots, flats, clogs, dress heels, and leather deck shoes are acceptable. Wearing no stockings is acceptable if the look is appropriate to the outfit (females only). In many cases wearing no socks may be acceptable for female staff member however under no circumstances would this be considered appropriate for male staff members. Athletic shoes, thongs (beach type), flip-flops and slippers are not acceptable at the school/office. Closed toe and closed heel shoes are required in the custodial and operations area (except office staff).

Jewelry, Makeup, Perfume, and Cologne

Staff use of jewelry, makeup, perfume and cologne should be in good taste and should not portray or reflect any image or message that could be considered offensive.

Body Piercing and Tattoos

Any visible/noticeable or otherwise distracting form of body piercing, other than ears, is inappropriate attire. Any type of body adornment that draws attention or is disruptive to the educational process is considered unacceptable.

Tattoos must be covered.

Hats and Head Covering

Hats are not appropriate in the classroom or office. Head covers that are required for religious purposes or to honor cultural tradition are allowed. (Modest, temporary head coverings utilized during medical treatments are acceptable)

Attire for Meetings

The expectations for professional attire will be the same for meetings both inside and outside the district (i.e. professional development days, conferences, district sponsored committees, parent meetings), unless otherwise stipulated by the administrator/supervisor in charge of the meeting. Meetings that do not involve students or parents

and are outside of the normal contract/work schedule may be considered more casual, with the final decision resting with the administrator/supervisor in charge.

Custodial Staff

Due to the nature of the work performed, attire guidelines for custodial staff are different from other classroom and office positions.

Custodial staff may wear shirts/tops that are of either a pullover or button front style, with or without a collar. The primary concern is that the shirt/top is clean, well maintained (absent of holes, rips and fraying) and free of excessive wrinkles. Additionally, the shirt/top should not have any logos, pictures or other insignia that could be considered offensive or disruptive to the educational process.

Pants/slacks should also be clean, well maintained (absent of holes, rips fraying) and free of excessive wrinkling. Denim and other cotton work pants would be considered the normal pant/slack for custodial work. Seasonally (June - August), custodial staff may wear a "pant style" short that is of a length that reaches to at least within 4 inches of the knee. Shorts must be hemmed (no cut offs or jean shorts). Athletic style (nylon, mesh) gym shorts are not acceptable.

Shoes should provide safety to the feet (including heels and toes). Boots (work, cowboy, trucker, hiking) and shoes (loafer, walking, hiking, athletic) are acceptable. Like all articles of attire, they should be clean and in good condition (free of holes, stain, excessive wearing) that would compromise safety or a professional image. Toes and heels must be covered in selection of footwear, to provide maximum safety and protection.

Conclusion

If clothing fails to meet these district standards, as determined by the employee's supervisor, the employee will be asked to return home and change. In such cases, the staff member will also be directed to refrain from wearing the inappropriate item(s) to work again. If the problem persists, the employee may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment.

Section 7: Private Tutoring

Teachers are encouraged to provide individual assistance to students as a part of their duties. Teachers who engage in private tutoring for pay (compensation of any kind from a source other than the District) are subject to the following rules:

- The teacher may not arrange to provide private tutoring for any child enrolled in the teacher's class.
- The teacher is not to provide private tutoring in a school building.
- The teacher is not to provide private tutoring during duty time.
- The teacher is not to advertise or promote the teacher's private tutoring services in the school or in the school's communications systems except with the express permission of the Superintendent or designee.

Section 8: Outside Employment

Teachers shall not perform duties unrelated to District employment during duty hours. In addition, teachers shall not engage in employment which conflicts with their school duties. Teachers are not required to notify the District of outside employment except: (1) teachers who are also employed by another Nebraska school district in order to comply with Nebraska State Retirement System regulations and (2) teachers who have a work-related injury in order to comply with workers' compensation requirements.

Section 9: Social Media Guidelines, see Policy 5151 and Policy 4120.1

Cozad Community Schools has adapted the following guidelines to provide direction for instructional employees, students and the school district community when participating in online social media activities.

Whether or not an employee chooses to participate in a blog, wiki, online social network or any other form of online publishing or discussion, it is his or her own decision. Free speech protects educators who want to participate in social media, but the laws and courts have ruled that schools can discipline teachers if their speech, including online postings, disrupts school operations.

It is important to create an atmosphere of trust and individual accountability, keeping in mind that information produced by CCS District teachers and students is a reflection on the entire district and is subject to the District's Acceptable Use Policy.

By accessing, creating or contributing to any blogs, wikis, podcasts or other social media for classroom or district use, you agree to abide by these guidelines. Please read them carefully before participating in any social media application.

Personal Responsibility

Your online behavior should reflect the same standards of honesty, respect, and consideration that you use face-to-face. Even if you delete that information, it still may be stored on the website's server for a longer period of time.

It is your responsibility to familiarize yourself with the appropriate security settings for any social media (personal or professional) that you may use. Be sure that the settings are such that any personal content may only be viewed by your intended audience. Be aware that, even if your privacy settings are set properly, it is still possible for anyone who you've allowed to see your profile to copy and paste text and send it to someone else. Similarly, if you enable settings such as Facebook's ability to allow "friends of friends" to view your content, it is extremely likely that unintended viewers will have access to pictures and other personal content.

The lines between public and private, personal and professional are blurred in the digital world. By virtue of identifying yourself as a CCS employee online, you are now connected to colleagues, students, parents and the school community. You should ensure that content associated with you is consistent with your work at C.C.S.

When posting anything online, be sure you say that the information is representative of your views and opinions and not necessarily the views and opinions of the CCS. DO NOT name the School District if you do not clearly state that it is your personal opinion.

It is inappropriate to use e-mail, text messaging, instant messaging or social networking sites to discuss with a student a matter that does not pertain to school-related activities. Appropriate discussions would include the student's homework, class activity, school sport or club, or other school-sponsored activity. Electronic communications with students are to be sent simultaneously to multiple recipients, not to just one student, except where the communication is clearly school-related and inappropriate for persons other than the individual student to receive (for example, e-mailing a message about a student's grades).

Engaging in social-networking friendships with students or students' parents/guardians on MySpace, Facebook, or other social networking site is discouraged. Material that employees post on social networks that is publicly available to those in the school community must reflect the professional image applicable to the employee's position and not impair the employee's capacity to maintain the respect of students and parents/guardians or impair the employee's ability to serve as a role model for children.

Professional Responsibility

C.C.S. employees are personally responsible for the content they publish online. Be mindful that what you publish will be public for a long time—protect your privacy.

Remember that social media in the classroom are an extension of your physical classroom. What is inappropriate in your classroom should be deemed inappropriate online.

Teachers who use their personal online presence to interact with students in social networking sites must find a way to interact without giving students access to their personal information and posts. Many social network sites allow you to create “groups” or “pages” where you can interact with students without giving them access to your personal account. Please contact appropriate personnel if you have questions on how to set up this type of interaction.

When contributing online do not post confidential student information. Do not post pictures of any students on your personal sites.

Use a Disclaimer

Include a disclaimer on your social media site which says something like this: “The opinions and positions expressed on this site are individual opinions and do not necessarily reflect my school district’s positions, strategies, or opinions.”

This standard disclaimer does not exempt employees from their responsibilities as explained in these guidelines.

If asked by media to comment on a school related issue, refer them to Superintendent’s office

Always a School Employee

The lines between public and private, personal and professional are blurred in the digital world. Even when you have a disclaimer or use a different user name, you will always be considered to be a District employee.

Whether it is clearly communicated or not, you will be identified as an employee of the school district in what you do and say online.

School Values

Represent the district values. Express ideas and opinions in a respectful manner. All communications should be done in good taste. Build trust and responsibility in your relationships.

Do not denigrate or insult others including students, staff, administrators, parents, or other districts.

Consider carefully what you post through comments and photos. A violation of these guidelines could be regarded as a form of professional misconduct and may result in disciplinary action.

Build Community/Positively Represent School

Negative comments about people may amount to cyber-bullying and could be deemed a disciplinary offence. Your posts and comments should help build and support the school community.

Do not comment on nor forward unsupported information, e.g. rumors. You are responsible for what you and others post, even if on a personal page, be certain it is accurate and supports your organization.

It is a good idea to monitor your profile page to ensure that all material posted by others doesn’t violate these guidelines. Once posted you can’t take it back.

School Logos

Obtain permission before using any school or district logo or image. School logos may only be used in a professional capacity.

Posting Photos or Movies without Permission

Do not post or tag photos or movies of others without their permission. Do not use photos or movies taken at school without permission. Do not post photos or movies that contain students without parent consent.

Video

The Internet is becoming an increasingly popular educational tool and place to share personally created movies. You are responsible for all you do, say, and post online including video.

Anything you post online should represent you in a professional manner as others will see you as connected to the school district. Anything you show in your classroom should be previewed by you in its entirety, prior to any student seeing it.

Staff-Student Relations

Employees are prohibited from establishing personal relationships with students that are unprofessional and thereby inappropriate.

Examples of unprofessional relationships include, but are not limited to: employees fraternizing or communicating with students as if employees and students were peers such as writing personal letters or e-mails; personally texting or calling students, or allowing students to make personal calls to them unrelated to homework, class work, or other school-related business; sending inappropriate pictures to students; discussing or revealing to students personal matters about their private lives or inviting students to do the same (other than professional counseling by a school counselor); and engaging in sexualized dialogue, whether in person, by phone, via the Internet, or in writing.

Employees who post information on Facebook, Twitter or similar web sites that include inappropriate personal information such as, but not limited to: provocative photographs, sexually explicit messages, abuse of alcohol, drugs or anything students are prohibited from doing must understand that if students, parents or other employees obtain access to such information, their case will be investigated by school and district officials.

Article 6 – Academic Matters

Section 1: Purpose and Goals of Academic Achievement

The Cozad Board of Education has adopted the State Standards as determined by the Nebraska Department of Education. Staff is required to be acquainted with the content standards in general and specifically for their own content area.

The state standards known as L.E.A.R.N.S. may be accessed via the NDE website.

Staff is also expected to have a working knowledge of the criteria used in designing appropriate assessments known as STARS which can be accessed via the NDE website.

The Cozad Board of Education is committed to providing a quality education for all Cozad students consistent with the school's mission statement. Effective, quality instruction by teachers is an essential means of meeting the District's mission of providing a quality education.

Section 2: Teaching to Student Understanding to Assure Learning

Each teacher is responsible for teaching in a manner to meet the mission of the District and to assure student understanding and learning of the principles and concepts to be presented to students within the curriculum adopted by the District. Teachers will model classroom instruction on the educational model implemented by the District and reflected in the teacher evaluation instrument adopted by the Board of Education. Teachers are responsible for familiarizing themselves with the instructional model and the principles of instruction set forth in the evaluation instrument. The administration shall provide periodic in-services regarding the instructional model.

State and federal laws and regulations have been enacted which require that students with certain needs be provided instruction and services consistent with those special needs. Examples include students who have been verified as in need of special education ("special education students"), students with other disabilities which impact the educational program ("504 students"), and limited English proficient students ("LEP or ELL students"). The District's policy is to comply with the state and federal laws and regulations in all respects. Teachers who are assigned special education, 504, or LEP/ELL students are required to provide instruction and services consistent with legal requirements and the requirements of Board policy and regulation.

Section 3: Instruction in the Curriculum

Teachers shall instruct students in the curriculum, including the use of curriculum materials, adopted and implemented by the Board of Education and as directed by the administration.

Section 4: Measuring and Reporting Academic Achievement

Grades and Grading

Measuring and accurately reporting the level of each student's academic achievement is of critical importance to students, parents, staff, the board of education and community. To this end, each teacher shall develop a variety of assessment instruments and techniques to measure student achievement in the curriculum adopted and implemented by the school district, record the results of such assessment, and report such results on Report Cards. Teachers should endeavor to measure student learning and understanding on a frequent basis during each quarter to provide an accurate evaluation of each student's academic achievement for that period. It is recommended that the teacher record

at least two grades per week. It is generally preferable to give numerical grades for tests, quizzes, and daily work. Grades must be recorded for all curricular areas.

Recording Grades

Each teacher shall record grades by the first day of the week in the Power School grade book. A sufficient number of grades must be recorded in the grade book to justify all quarter and semester grades for each student. Please keep consistent and complete records. Teachers must be able to support and justify the grades that each individual student earns.

Grade Scales

Teachers are to use the grading scales that are set forth in each building's Student Handbook. Teachers are expected to use said grading scales according to the following guidelines:

- No other grade scales are to be used on official records or reports.
- "Failing," "unsatisfactory" or equivalent terms indicate that student performance does not meet the minimum requirements established for the course. A final mark of "failing" means that credit hours will not be granted.
- The mark given at the end of each reporting period is considered an evaluation of the pupil's status at the time (for example, the final mark in a semester course is an evaluation of the pupil's status as of the close of the semester).
- Teachers may exercise professional judgment in distributing marks. Marks are not expected to be distributed on a normal curve.

Reconsideration of Grades/Marks

Questions raised concerning duly assigned grades will be resolved cooperatively in a conference which includes the teacher(s) involved and the Principal. In the event a grade is questioned by parents or students, the parents/guardians and/or student may be included in the conference.

Failure to resolve the issue will result in a second conference involving the Superintendent or designee and the participants in the initial conference described above. The grades designated by teachers will not be changed unilaterally by the Superintendent unless the Superintendent determines that the grade is not consistent with the requirements of law, Board policy, or the best interests of the District.

Reduced Credit

Some students in certain situations may qualify for less than the number of credits normally granted for a course. Late entry or a serious injury at an awkward point in the semester would be a couple of examples. If a student is excessively absent from a class for any particular reason, a teacher may request reduced credit. All requests for reduced credit are to be submitted for consideration to the Principal.

Transfer Grades

A student transferring into Cozad Community Schools at the fifteen-to eighteen-week time period will have all grades on transcript from an accredited school accepted for semester credit. Grades must be approved for credit by the Principal.

Reports to Parents

Grades and credit are assigned on a quarter (9 weeks) or semester basis (18 weeks). Reports are sent to parents at the close of each nine weeks during the school year; the reporting periods are referred to as first quarter, first semester, third quarter, and second semester.

The grades reports are produced from information supplied by teachers and distributed to students at school or are mailed to parents.

All term or mid-quarter grades are calculated on a cumulative basis; i.e., the grade given at the end of the first quarter represents an evaluation of work done during that quarter, and the grade given at the close of the semester represents an evaluation of all the work done during the entire eighteen weeks.

The end-of-quarter and end-of-semester reports are directed to parents, not to students. Students probably know quite well how they stand in such areas as citizenship, attitude, cooperation, attendance, preparation of assignments, etc. The parents do not have this knowledge. If any such factors have significant bearing on the student's grades or their relationship with teachers, notes should be sent to parents. Arrangements will be made to place these teacher-written notes with the grade report forms. The notes may call attention to deficiencies, faults, or failures; or they may be commendatory in nature. If carefully prepared, they can be most valuable. Parents need to have information about areas of strengths and areas needing improvement and progress being made by their child. For their instruction, and for our ultimate well-being, if and when problems arise, it is essential that the reports be as informative as possible. Teachers should, in all cases, plan to keep on file duplicate copies of the notes which are sent to parents.

Please accept, cooperatively and professionally, the responses that parents may make subsequent to the distribution of term or mid-quarter reports. Parents are not always helpful or reasonable under these circumstances but they do need information and direction. Please encourage parents to discuss their student-centered problems with you and give them all possible assistance.

Section 5: Parent-Teacher Conferences

Parent-Teacher Conferences are held twice a year. Each teacher is responsible for individual conferences with parents of students in academic difficulty or having behavioral problems. These individual conferences should be held early enough to inform parents of student's problems.

Teacher attendance at Parent-Teacher Conferences will be a priority. Efforts shall be made to eliminate any activity conflict. Parent-Teacher conferences are a critical opportunity for teachers to dialogue with parents (or guardians) of students regarding student achievement and learning. To this end, quarterly Parent-Teacher conferences will be scheduled and held during the school year. Teacher attendance at Parent-Teacher conferences is mandatory. A teacher may only be excused from attendance at Parent-Teacher conferences in writing by the building principal. See school calendar for dates and times of Parent-Teacher Conferences.

Teachers are expected to be prepared for such conferences. Being prepared includes having completed grade books which include all student assignments, work or tests completed within five (5) days of the date of the Parent-Teacher Conference.

Section 6: Graduation Requirements

Faculty members with senior students who may be in jeopardy of failing a class must notify the principal, counselor, and parent in writing of this possibility as early as possible.

Also see High School Student Handbook.

Article 7 – Workplace Environment & Use of School Equipment

Section 1: Drug-Free Workplace

The District has established the school as a drug-free workplace. The drug-free workplace for this purpose includes school grounds, school utilized vehicles, and places in which school activities are held.

The unlawful manufacture, distribution, disposition, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the work place. The possession, use or distribution of illicit drugs or alcohol, the use of glue or aerosol paint or any other chemical substance for inhalation, and being under the influence of illicit drugs, alcohol, or inhalants, is prohibited in any place while teachers are on duty time. Any level of impairment from illicit drugs, alcohol, or inhalants, and the presence of any odor of illicit drugs (such as marijuana) or alcohol on a teacher in the work place or on duty time shall be a violation of the drug-free workplace. The possession or distribution of a look-alike drug or look-alike controlled substance is prohibited. In addition, teachers are expected to serve as role models for students and will be considered to have violated the District's expectations in the event the teacher commits a criminal drug or alcohol offense off the work place or off duty time.

Disciplinary sanctions up to and including termination of employment and referral for prosecution will be imposed upon teachers who violate the aforementioned standards of conduct. Sanctions may include the requirement that the teacher complete an appropriate rehabilitation program, a reprimand, and termination of employment. Drug and alcohol counseling and rehabilitation and reentry programs are available through local health agencies.

Section 2: Smoke and Tobacco-Free Workplace, Policy 4118.1

In accord with Nebraska's clean indoor act and in support of the drug free schools and community efforts, the Cozad Board of Education hereby prohibits the use of tobacco in any form in all school buildings and school vehicles. This includes all visitors who may be attending school functions and athletic events. The student smoking policy remains in effect as stated in the student handbook.

Section 3: Weapon-Free Workplace

The District prohibits any person from being in possession of a weapon at a school attendance facility, on school property, at a school-supervised activity, or at a school-sponsored function. Any teacher found to be in violation of this policy shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

The term "weapon" means an instrument or object used, or which may be used, as a means of attack, defense, or destruction, including, without limitation:

- Any object which will, or is designed to, or may readily be converted to, expel a projectile by the action of an explosive or other means;
- The frame or receiver of any object described in the preceding example;
- Any firearm muffler or silencer;
- Any explosive, incendiary or gas (a) bomb, (b) grenade, (c) rocket, (d) missile, (e) mine, or similar device;
- Any bludgeon, metal knuckles, or throwing star;
- Any knife other than as used for strictly instructional or personal care or eating purposes. A pocket knife with a blade of 2-1/2 inches or more is a prohibited weapon. A switch-blade knife is prohibited regardless of size of the blade. A switch-blade knife is defined as a knife with a blade that opens automatically by hand pressure applied

- to a button, spring, or other device in the handle of a knife, or any knife having a blade that opens or falls or is ejected into position by the force of gravity or by an outward, downward, or centrifugal thrust or movement;
- Any electronic device designed to discharge immobilizing levels of electricity, commonly known as a stun gun; and
- A teacher may possess mace or other similar chemical agents in quantity and/or concentration typically designed for individual personal defensive purposes shall not be considered as possession of a weapon. Possession of larger quantities and/or concentrations of mace or other similar chemical agents than is typically designed for individual personal defensive purposes will be considered as possession of a weapon. Usage of mace or other similar chemical agents will be considered as usage of a weapon if the usage is found to be for non-defensive purposes. A teacher who is negligent in their possession of mace or other similar chemical agents will be subject to disciplinary action.
- A teacher may possess an item which may be considered a weapon where such item is used for instructional purposes and the teacher has received approval of the administration to possess the item, provided it is used in the manner approved and is maintained in such manner as the administration has directed.
- Any other object that is designed for or intended for use as a destructive or injurious device.

The phrase "possession of a weapon" includes, without limitation, a weapon in a teacher's personal possession, as well as in a teacher's motor vehicle, desk, locker, briefcase, backpack, or purse.

Section 4: Use of District Computer Network and Internet

Teachers have access to the District's computer network and the Internet for the enhancement and support of student instruction. It is important to remember that the equipment and the software are the property of the school district.

In using the computers and the Internet, teachers are agreeing to the following:

- Since copyright laws protect software, teachers will not make unauthorized copies of software found on school computers by any means. Teachers will not give, lend, or sell copies of software to others unless the original software is clearly identified as shareware or in the public domain.
- If a teacher downloads public domain programs for personal use or non-commercially redistributes a public domain program, the teacher assumes all risks regarding the determination of whether a program is in the public domain.
- Teachers shall not access material that is obscene, child pornography or otherwise inappropriate matter for educational or work-related uses or contrary to the District's mission. Teachers are not permitted to knowingly access information that is profane, obscene or offensive toward a group or individual based upon race, gender, national origin or religion. Further, teachers are prohibited from placing such information on the Internet.
- Teachers will protect the privacy of other computer users' areas by not accessing their passwords without written permission.
- Teachers will not copy, change, read, or use another person's files.
- Teachers will engage in "hacking" or otherwise attempt to gain unauthorized access to system programs or computer equipment.
- Teachers will not use computer systems to disturb or harass other computer users by sending unwanted mail or by other means.
- Teachers will not disclose their passwords and account names to anyone or attempt to ascertain or use anyone else's password and account name.
- Teachers will not attempt to login to the system as a system administrator.
- Teachers understand that the intended use of all computer equipment is to meet instructional objectives.
- Teachers will not waste or take supplies, such as paper, printer ribbons, toner, and diskettes that are provided by the District.
- Teachers will not use the network for financial gain or for any commercial or illegal activity.

- Attempts to bypass security systems on computer workstations or servers, or vandalism will result in cancellation of privileges and may result in further consequences. Malicious attempts to harm or destroy data of another teacher, or data that resides anywhere on the network or on the Internet, or the uploading or creation of computer viruses are forbidden.
- The District will not be responsible for any liabilities, costs, expenses, or purchases incurred by the use of the District's telecommunications systems such as the Internet. This includes, but is not limited to, the purchase of on line services or products. The teacher is solely responsible for any such charges. The teacher's acceptance of an email account is an acceptance of the teacher's agreement to indemnify the District for any expenses, including legal fees, arising out of the teacher's use of the system in violation of the agreement.
- The Internet will be supplied for your use on an "as is, as available" basis. The District does not imply or expressly warrant that any information you access will be valuable or fit for a particular purpose or that the system will operate error free.
- The District is not responsible for the integrity of information accessed, or software downloaded from the Internet.
- The District reserves the right to refuse posting of files, and to remove files.
- The District further reserves the right to inspect a teacher's computer and computer usage at any time. Teachers have no privacy rights or expectations of privacy with regard to use of the District's computers or Internet system.
- The computer system is not a public forum. It is provided for the limited purpose of advancing the District's mission.

A technology protection measure is in place that blocks and/or filters Internet access to prevent access to Internet sites that are not in accordance with policies and regulations. In addition to blocks and/or filters, the District may also use other technology protection measures or procedures as deemed appropriate. The technology protection measure that blocks and/or filters Internet access may be disabled only by an authorized staff member for bona fide research or educational purposes:

- who has successfully completed district training by the on proper disabling circumstances and procedures,
- with permission of the immediate supervisor of the staff member requesting said disabling, or
- with the permission of a building administrator.

An authorized staff member may override the technology protection measure that blocks and/or filters Internet access for a minor to access a site for bona fide research or other lawful purposes provided the minor is monitored directly by an authorized staff member.

Any violation of any part of this agreement or any other activity which school administrators deem inappropriate will be subject to disciplinary action. Discipline could include but would not be limited to, the immediate suspension or termination of the teacher's Internet account and computer privileges, reprimand, suspension, or termination.

Section 5: Use of School Equipment, Policy 4170

All School District #11 property and facilities and services are for use by the public for educational purposes. The use of the district's property by employees for personal use is not to be considered a benefit of employment and will not be tolerated except by administrative approval on an each occasion basis. Absolutely no use of school property by employees will be tolerated for use where monetary gain to the employee is involved.

Section 6: Use of School Facilities

Teachers will be issued keys to the school. Teachers are expected to not lose their keys and to not allow others to have access to or to use their keys. Teachers are permitted to have access to school facilities during non-school time provided such access is for work-related purposes. When teachers leave the building, they are to close all windows, lock their

classroom door, and make sure that the entry door is fully closed and locked. This is especially important when teachers are using the school facilities prior to the beginning of the school year and during any weekend or evening usage.

School property is to be used for approved work-related purposes and not for personal purposes or for personal gain or benefit. Use of school supplies (paper, staples, etc.), school equipment (copiers, fax machines, telephones, etc.), and school postage is to be used for approved school-related purposes only. Excess or surplus supplies or equipment, including items which have been placed in the trash, should not be removed for non-school use without approval from the administration.

Section 7: Care of School Property

Teachers are responsible for the proper care of all books, equipment, supplies and furniture supplied by the school. If an item is in need of maintenance or repair, report it to the Principal. If you learn that a student has damaged school property or equipment, or if you are responsible for damage to school property, promptly report it to the Principal so the item may be replaced or repaired if possible and appropriate responsibility for the cost of replacement or repair may be determined.

Section 8: Use of Telephone

Personal telephone calls shall not be made during duty time except in the event of an emergency.

Section 9: Visitors

Teachers are not to have visitors on school property except on a short-term basis and only with permission of the principal. Included in the definition of visitors are family members of the teacher. Visitors should follow posted procedures for being on school property. Teachers are not to bring their children to school with them in lieu of taking them to childcare.

Section 10: Salespersons

Teachers need not allow, and should not permit, any salesperson or representative or agent of any commercial enterprise or theatrical presentation to contact the teacher while engaged in the teacher's duties except for such times as may be designated by the Superintendent or designee. By law, the hours of no solicitation are between 7:45 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. on all day's school is in session. If you are required to be at work earlier than 7:45 a.m., the hours are extended to that earlier time as well.

Section 11: Solicitations, Policy 1321

There shall be no collection of money, food or clothing except as authorized by the Superintendent. Any proposed sale or selling of any merchandise for the purpose of raising money will not be permitted without the permission of the building principal.

Section 12: Building Security

Teachers and sponsors of organizations are responsible for the security of the school buildings whenever you use them. The following rules of security will be followed at all times when groups you are sponsoring are using the building.

- At no time will students be admitted into the building unless a faculty member or parent is present.
- If your group is going to use a part of the building, notify them in advance as to the location of the meeting.
- Be on time to your meeting, to avoid student congestion.
- Allow only those students in the building that are in your group.
- Confine the activities of your group to one location, and insure that all are doing what they are supposed to be doing.
 - For example: If you are to have play practice, there will be no basketball playing, etc.

- Allow no wandering about the building, in the halls, or loitering in the rest rooms.
- When your meeting is over, disperse the group immediately. Check the building (including rest rooms) to insure that all students have left the building.
- Shut off ALL inside lights.
- Make sure that ALL outside doors are locked.
- Report any disciplinary problems or unusual incidents to the Principal the next school day.

Section 13: Security of Desks and Lockers

Offices, teacher desks, lockers, file cabinets and other such storage devices (“storage devices”) are owned by the school and are to be properly cared for and maintained. Appropriate security measures should be used to protect school and personal property kept in storage devices from theft or vandalism and to protect confidential student records.

The school exercises exclusive control over school property and reserves the right search offices and storage devices provided to or used by employees where permitted by law, such as where reasonable grounds exist for suspecting that a search will turn up evidence that the employee has committed work-related misconduct, or that a search is necessary for a non-investigatory work-related purpose, such as to retrieve a file. School-related documents or records must remain readily available to administration and other appropriate school staff. Any personal items a teacher wants to have kept private should be kept in a separate personal storage device, such as a brief case, purse or backpack.

The District is not responsible for any personal property teachers may bring to school. Teachers are cautioned not to bring large amounts of money or items of significant value to school.

Section 14: Video Surveillance

Video cameras may be used in locations as deemed appropriate by the Superintendent. The purpose of which is to ensure the health, welfare and safety of all staff, students and visitors to District property, and to safeguard District facilities and equipment.

Notice is hereby given that video surveillance may occur on District property. In the event a video surveillance recording captures a student or other building user violating school policies or rules or local, state or federal laws, the video surveillance recording may be used in appropriate disciplinary proceedings against the student or other building user and may also be provided to law enforcement agencies.

Section 15: Bulletins and Announcements

Bulletin boards and display cases are available for school-related and approved materials to be posted and displayed. Posters to be used in the halls or materials for distribution will need to be approved by the Principal’s office.

Section 16: Copyright and Fair Use Policy

It is the school’s policy to follow the federal copyright law. Students are reminded that, when using school equipment and when completing course work, they also must follow the federal copyright laws. The federal copyright law governs the reproduction of works of authorship. Copyrighted works are protected regardless of the medium in which they are created or reproduced; thus, copyright extends to digital works and works transformed into a digital format. Copyrighted works are not limited to those that bear a copyright notice.

The “fair use” doctrine allows limited reproduction of copyrighted works for educational and research purposes. The relevant portion of the copyright statute provides that the “fair use” of a copyrighted work, including reproduction “for purposes such as criticism, news reporting, teaching (including multiple copies for classroom use), scholarship, or research” is not an infringement of copyright. The law lists the following factors as the ones to be evaluated in

determining whether a particular use of a copyrighted work is a permitted “fair use,” rather than an infringement of the copyright:

- the purpose and character of the use, including whether such use is of a commercial nature or is for nonprofit educational purposes;
- the nature of the copyrighted work;
- the amount and substantiality of the portion used in relation to the copyrighted work as a whole, and
- the effect of the use upon the potential market for or value of the copyrighted work.

Although all of these factors will be considered, the last factor is the most important in determining whether a particular use is “fair.” Students should seek assistance from a faculty member if there are any questions regarding what may be copied.

Section 17: Lost and Found

Teachers who find lost articles are asked to take them to the office, where the articles can be claimed by the owner.

Section 18: Safety, Policy 4132.1

Accidents are undesirable, unplanned occurrences which can be prevented and which often result in bodily harm, loss of school time, property damage, expensive legal action, and even death. Thus, it shall be the policy of the Cozad Community School District #11 to take every reasonable precaution for the safety of the students, employees, visitors and all others having business with this school district.

The Board of Education and this system's administrative staff believe that safety education and accident prevention are important to everyone concerned with our schools; not only as a protective measure during school hours, but also as an instructional means of developing an appropriate mode of behavior to minimize accidents at all times. In keeping with that objective and in compliance with applicable laws and regulations, we will provide for a loss control program designated to supply a systematic approach to preventing on-the-job injuries and illnesses. Cooperation by all employees is expected in our effort to make our schools a safe place to work and learn.

Safety Committee Function

The Safety Committee will be responsible for the following:

- The review, investigation and discussion of all work place accidents involving employee injury or property damage.
- Maintaining a system for promptly detecting and correcting unsafe practices and conditions. This will include conducting quarterly job site inspections of the work site to address physical hazards and unsafe work practices. Any imminent danger situations should be corrected immediately. Recommendations should be submitted to management to address situations that do not present an immediate hazard.
- Providing suggestions to modify work stations and/or job responsibilities to minimize personal injuries, property damage and loss or productive time.
- Discuss new ideas for safety policies and procedures and submit corresponding recommendations to management.
- Review the status of previously submitted recommendations and either determine them to be:
 - Completed.
 - Not complete, but in process.
 - Rejected or found impractical.
- Discuss and develop new recommendations.
- Assist and develop new recommendations.
- Prepare minutes of all committee meetings. These minutes should record all decisions made and actions taken.

- Post the minutes on the employee bulletin board as a means of keeping both management and employees aware of the committee's progress.
- Prepare an annual report outlining the safety committee's objectives, recommendations progress to date. A copy of this report should be forwarded to the Superintendent.

If you have a desire to serve on the committee, you should contact the president of the teachers association. Teachers can make suggestions and/or report concerns to the safety committee in the following ways:

- Contact the teachers' association representative of the safety committee.
- Contact the President of the teachers association.
- Contact the Safety Committee in care of the Superintendent.

Safety Practices

Guidelines for safe work practices which teachers should follow include the following:

- Never stand on chairs, counters, tables, etc. Only use step stools, ladders and locking stools to stand, climb, etc., to reach high places, put things on bulletin boards, etc.
- Always wear protective equipment (i.e., goggles, aprons, gloves, and ear protection).
- Wipe up spills or report promptly to appropriate personnel. DO NOT assume someone else will do it.
- Be aware of your surroundings. Pick up clutter, keep your work area or room clean and free of clutter, debris, etc.
- Identify and report all hazards (i.e., broken equipment, broken or uneven floor surfaces, non-operating tools, windows, doors, etc.). Follow up if not repaired.
- Do not use equipment if you are not familiar with it or operate machinery without proper training.
- Do not carry heavy or bulky objects. Get a cart, dolly or assistance. Know how to properly lift.
- Report any injuries or medical problems to your supervisor immediately and complete the employee accident report.
- Wear seatbelts when in vehicles where provided.
- Do not do repetitive tasks for long periods of time (i.e., keyboarding, dipping cookies, cutting out things, filing, typing, etc.). Take breaks, learn and do stretching exercises, etc.

Every accident in the school building, on the school grounds, at practice sessions, or at any athletic event sponsored by the school must be reported immediately to the Principal.

As required by law, approved safety glasses will be required of every student and teacher while participating in or observing vocational, technical, industrial technology, science, and art classes. All visitors to these areas must check out a pair of safety glasses when entering any of these areas.

Use of Personal Vehicles

Teachers who drive school vehicles or volunteer to use their personal automobile to transport students must have a valid driver's license and proof of insurance. Teachers who drive school vehicles or transport students in their personal vehicles are responsible for following safe driving practices, including use of seat belts by all occupants, and are responsible for any injury or accident. Teachers are not to use cell phones while driving a school vehicle or while transporting children.

Accidents

Every accident which results in a personal injury must be reported to the Principal immediately. In the event the injury involves a student, the teacher responsible for the student either as teacher, coach or sponsor is responsible for making the report. If the injury occurs in the presence of the teacher, the teacher is also responsible for making a report.

Workers Compensation

Teachers are required to immediately report any work-related injury and/or work-related medical condition to their supervisor and complete all appropriate paperwork.

Article 8 – State & Federal Programs

Section 1: Notice of Nondiscrimination

It is the policy of the Cozad Community Schools, not to discriminate on the basis of race, national origin, creed, age, marital status, sex or disability in its educational programs, activities, or employment policies as required by Titles VI and VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the 1972 Educational Act of 1973 and the Nebraska Equal Educational Opportunity Act.

Any person who believes she or he has been discriminated against, denied a benefit, or been excluded from participation in any district education program or activity on the basis of sex, race or handicap in violation of this policy may grieve such matters using the adopted grievance procedures of this district. Such procedures shall provide for prompt and equitable resolution of complaints alleging acts of discrimination.

Section 2: Designation of Coordinators

Any person having inquiries concerning the District's compliance with anti-discrimination laws or policies or other programs should contact or notify the following person(s) who are designated as the coordinator for such laws, policies or programs.

- Title VI
 - Coordinator: High School Principal
- Title IX
 - Coordinator: High School Principal / Assistant High School Principal, Activities Director
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and the Americans with Disability Act (ADA)
 - Coordinator: High School Principal
- Section 504 of the Civil Rights Act
 - Coordinator: Special Education Director
- Homeless Student Laws
 - Coordinator: District Nurse
- Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities
 - Coordinator: Activities Director

Section 3: Anti-discrimination & Harassment Policy, Policy 4113.1

In compliance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and the Nebraska Equal Opportunity and Education Act, Cozad Community School Policy prohibits discrimination based on race, color, age, sex, marital status, handicap, or religious or political affiliation.

Purpose

To establish procedures for handling allegations of sexual harassment of

- School employees by other school employees,
- School employees by school students,
- School students by school employees, and
- School students by other school students.

Policy

Sexual harassment of any employee, certificated or non-certificated, or student by any individual under the jurisdiction of the Cozad Community Schools is expressly prohibited as a violation of law and board policy. Persons determined to have engaged in sexual harassment shall be subject to disciplinary sanctions as set forth herein.

Regarding school employees

Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature shall constitute sexual harassment when:

- Submission to sexual conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment.
- Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individual; or
- Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment.

Regarding students

Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature shall constitute sexual harassment when:

- Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's enrollment, participation, or affiliation with a course, activity, or other school sanctioned program;
- Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as a basis for any decision that may affect the educational standing of an individual; or
- Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's educational performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment.

Responsibility

All Cozad Community School employees have the responsibility of keeping school officers informed, through the most confidential and direct means possible, of any alleged acts and/or complaints of sexual harassment. It is the responsibility of each administrative officer, principal, department head, and supervisor to provide a working and academic environment free of sexual harassment or sexual intimidation. The school will take prompt action to investigate and act upon instance of alleged sexual harassment.

Procedures regarding complaints of sexual harassment

Allegations of sexual harassment will be thoroughly investigated. A person who believes he/she has been sexually harassed, or persons having knowledge of incidents of alleged sexual harassment, (hereinafter referred to as "complainant"), should notify one of the following individuals concerning the alleged action: School Nurse; Senior High Guidance, Middle School Guidance; or Elementary Principal. Such notification shall be the most direct means possible and shall be considered confidential. The complaint shall be made within thirty (30) days of the alleged incident.

Any school employee contacted by a complainant shall advise complainant to notify one of the above-mentioned individuals. The contacted employee shall not take any action with regard to this matter. Upon notification of conduct which allegedly constitutes sexual harassment, the person notified by the complainant will investigate the complaint and attempt to resolve the situation on an informal basis. After the informal investigation has been completed and the investigator feels there is sufficient cause to further investigate the complaint, and the complainant is a student, the investigator shall notify the complainant's parents or legal guardians, in writing, that their student has filed a complaint.

Informal Procedures

The person notified by complainant shall:

- Meet with the complainant to determine the nature and extent of the alleged incident. A record shall be kept of the complaint, including names of the complainant and the person accused of sexual harassment, date, time, location, description of the incident, witnesses and any redress sought by the complainant.
- If the complainant is a student, and the matter has not been resolved, refers the complaint to the Principal, Principal's designee or Counselor and encourages the student to consult with her/him.
- Meet with the person accused of sexual harassment and inform him/her that a complaint of sexual harassment has been made against him/her. A record of information furnished by the person accused of sexual harassment shall be made.
- If the complainant is a student, his/her parents or legal guardians shall be notified and allowed to be present at any further conferences or meetings regarding this incident.
- Meet with witness for the complainant, if any, and record information gathered.
- Meet with witness for the accused, if any, and record information gathered. The accused shall be allowed to have a representative of his/her choice present.
- Determine if the education or work situation of the complainant is threatened and, if so, takes appropriate corrective measures.
- Conclude the informal investigation in a period, not to exceed thirty (30) days, with one of the following findings:
 - Resolve the matter to the satisfaction of both the complainant and person accused of sexual harassment.
 - Find that the parties are unable to resolve the matter informally, in which case a formal complaint may be filed by the complainant.

Upon filing of a formal complaint, the file of the informal procedure shall be forwarded to the individual conducting the formal procedure. If no formal complaint is filed, the record of the informal investigation shall be kept in a confidential file in the District Office. If the complaint involves the District Office Administrator or employee, the file shall be kept at the Office of the School Attorney.

Formal Procedures

If the complainant of the sexual harassment is not satisfied with the result of the informal procedure, he/she may file a formal written complaint to the Superintendent and/or Secretary of the Board of Education. The complainant must include information on the alleged incident such as names, date(s), time(s), location(s), description of the incident(s), and redress requested. The complaint must be filed within 30 days of the final determination under the informal procedure. The report of the informal complaint investigation shall become part of the formal complaint.

If deemed necessary, the academic or employment situation of the complainant may be changed to provide for a non-intimidating or non-hostile atmosphere. These changes may include transfer or work situations, change of instructor, and if pertinent, waiver of academic requirements, decisions concerning such action must consider that the complainant is not to be inadvertently or otherwise punished because he/she has allegedly been sexually harassed.

The Superintendent and/or the Board of Education who is conducting the formal procedure will render a written decision concerning the validity of the formal complaint within 15 class days after receiving the formal complaint. In determining whether conduct constitutes sexual harassment, the Superintendent and/or the Board of Education who is conducting the formal procedure will examine the record as a whole and the totality of the circumstances, such as the nature of the alleged sexual advances and the context in which the alleged incident occurred. The determination will be on a case-by-case basis. Copies of the decision shall be furnished to the complainant and the person accused of sexual

harassment. The record of the formal investigation will be kept in a confidential file in the District Office. If the complaint involves a District Office Administrator or employee, the file shall be kept at the Office of the School Attorney.

The complainant may withdraw a complaint and stop the proceedings at any time. In the event a complaint is withdrawn, all records of the proceedings shall be expunged from the files of the individuals involved and complete confidentiality shall be maintained. Any person who is found to have engaged in sexual harassment of a subordinate, co-worker, or student will be subject to disciplinary sanctions, which may include, but not be limited to; written reprimand, probation, demotion, transfer, required professional counseling, or termination of employment. A student who is found to have engaged in sexual harassment against an employee or fellow student will be subject to disciplinary sanctions, which may include, but not be limited to, written reprimand, disciplinary probation, suspension and/or expulsion. Bad faith allegations of sexual harassment or use of this policy for purposes unrelated to its clear intent are expressly prohibited.

Sexual Assault

If criminal charges for sexual assault have been formally filed against an employee, certificated or non-certificated, on the basis of alleged criminal conduct committed on the school premises or within the scope of school employment, the employee shall be suspended with pay without prejudice pending the outcome of the trial. No hearing regarding or evaluation of, the alleged conduct shall be made until the criminal matter is dismissed or decided.

Section 4: Complaint and Grievance Procedures

The purpose of this grievance procedure is to provide a method for quick and final determination of every question of violation, misinterpretation, noncompliance or inequitable application of any of the terms of any negotiated agreements of the school district, thus preventing the protracted continuation of misunderstanding which may arise from time to time concerning such questions.

Definitions

- Grievance
 - Any alleged violation, misinterpretation, noncompliance, or inequitable application of any of the terms of negotiated agreements of the school district.
- Days
 - Calendar days except weekends and school holidays. It is understood that during the summer months any change in grievance procedures shall be by mutual agreement of the parties in interest.

Grievance and Complaint Procedure Steps

- Step 1: To the Principal
 - The grievance shall be presented orally within ten school days after the grievance occurred, by the teacher aggrieved with or without a representative of the Cozad Education Association to the building principal or the teacher's immediate supervisor. The educator must state whether he is following the complaint or grievance procedures as outlined in this agreement.
- Step 2: To the Principal in Writing
 - If a satisfactory adjustment of such grievance shall not thereby be reached within three school days thereafter, it may be presented in writing to the principal. The educator must state whether he is following the complaint or grievance procedures as outlined in this agreement.
- Step 3: To the PR & R
 - If a satisfactory adjustment of such grievance shall not thereby be reached, it may be presented in writing to the Association's Professional Rights and Responsibilities Committee within five (5) school days after the decision at Step 2. Within five school days after receiving the written grievance, the PR &

R Committee shall provide an opportunity for all parties directly involved in the grievance to meet with the PR & R Committee for the purpose of reviewing the grievance; a written opinion regarding the merits of the case and the association's position on further support shall be given to all parties directly involved in the grievance. If the PR & R Committee decides that the grievant should not pursue the matter further, they are hereby absolved from any further legal or financial obligations.

- Step 4: To the Superintendent
 - If a satisfactory adjustment of such grievance shall not thereby be reached, it may be presented in writing to the Superintendent, who will within five (5) school days thereafter present a decision in writing to the grievant.
- Step 5: To the PR & R, then hearing by Superintendent
 - If a satisfactory adjustment of such grievance shall not thereby be reached, it may be presented in writing to the Association's Professional Rights and Responsibilities Committee. Within five (5) school days after receiving the written grievance, the PR & R Committee shall provide an opportunity for the parties directly involved to meet with the PR & R for the purpose of reviewing the grievance; and the committee shall give to the parties directly involved; a written opinion regarding the merits of the case and the association's position on further support.
 - Within three (3) school days after receiving the PR & R Committee opinion, the parties directly involved may file a written appeal with the PR & R Committee for a hearing by the Superintendent. Within two (2) school days of its receipt, the committee, through its chairperson, shall submit such appeal to the Superintendent. Within ten (10) school days after receipt of the written appeal for a hearing by the Superintendent, the Superintendent shall meet with the parties directly involved and with representatives of the PR & R Committee for the purpose of resolving the grievance. A full record (tape recording recommended) of such hearing shall be kept by the PR & R Committee and made available to the parties involved upon written request. The Superintendent shall within three (3) school days of the hearing render his decision and reasons therefore, in writing, to the parties directly involved, with a copy of the PR & R Committee.
- Step 6: PR & R Presents to Board of Education
 - If the party directly involved is not satisfied with the disposition of his grievance at Step 5, or if no decision has been rendered within three (3) days after he has first met with the Superintendent, he may file the grievance again with the Association's PR & R Committee. When he files this time it should be within three (3) school days after a decision by the Superintendent.
 - Within three (3) school days after receiving such further appeal, the PR & R Committee through its chairperson, shall refer the grievance in writing, to the board of education. Within 25 school days after receiving the written appeal, the board of education, or a committee where from, shall meet with the parties directly involved and with the representatives of the PR & R Committee for the purpose of resolving the grievance. The board's decision on settling the grievance matter will be final.

School administrators or the board of education, through the Superintendent can initiate and process a grievance, through the grievance machinery by excluding unnecessary lower steps in the formal grievance procedure, thereby making the system work both ways. If each step is not followed in the sequence hereby outlined, without mutual agreement between the parties directly involved, no further action may be taken by either party.

This procedure shall become effective upon approval by a majority of the board of education and a majority of the executive committee of the CEA. This grievance procedure may be amended by the mutual consent of the School Board of District #11 and the Executive Committee of the CEA. This procedure may be renewed each school year by the School Board of District #11 and the Executive Committee of the CEA.

Employees or students should initially report all instances of discrimination or harassment to their immediate supervisor or classroom teacher. However, if the employee or student is uncomfortable in presenting the problem to the

supervisor or teacher, or if the supervisor or teacher is the problem, the employee or student is encouraged to go to the next level of supervision. In the case of a student, the Principal would be the next or alternative person to contact.

If the employee or student's complaint is not resolved to his or her satisfaction within five (5) to ten (10) calendar days, or if the discrimination or harassment continues, or if as a student you feel you need immediate help for any reason, please report your complaint to the Superintendent of Cozad Community Schools. If a satisfactory arrangement cannot be obtained through the Superintendent, the complaint may be processed to the Board of Education.

The supervisor, teacher or the Superintendent will thoroughly investigate all complaints. These situations will be treated with the utmost confidence, consistent with resolution of the problem. Based on the results of the investigation, appropriate corrective action, up to and including discharge of offending employees, and disciplinary action up to expulsion against a harassing student, may be taken. Under no circumstances will any threats or retaliation be permitted to be made against an employee or student for alleging in good faith a violation of this policy.

Section 5: Grievance Procedure for Persons with a Disability

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act address discrimination, harassment or failure to provide reasonable accommodations to persons with a disability. The following grievance procedure shall be used for resolution of complaints of alleged violations of the ADA or Section 504:

- Complaints shall be filed with the ADA and Section 504 Coordinator. Complaints shall be made in writing, unless the Complainant's disability prevents such, in which event the Complaint can be made verbally.
- Complaints shall set forth:
 - the name of the Complainant,
 - the address and telephone number or other such information sufficient to enable the Coordinator to contact the Complainant,
 - a brief description of the alleged violation, and
 - the relief requested by the Complainant.
- Complaints shall be investigated by the Coordinator or the Coordinator's designee. Investigations shall be thorough, but informal, and the Complainant shall be given a full opportunity to submit evidence relevant to the complaint.
- The Coordinator shall make a decision on the Complaint within thirty (30) days of the filing of the Complaint, unless such time period is extended by agreement of the Complainant. The decision shall be made in writing, shall set forth the Coordinator's proposed resolution of the Complaint, and shall be forwarded to the Complainant.
- The Complainant shall have ten (10) days from the date the Coordinator's decision is sent to the Complainant to accept or reject the Coordinator's proposed resolution, and shall be deemed to have accepted the proposed resolution unless the Complainant rejects the proposed resolution within such time period. In the event the complainant rejects the proposed resolution, the complainant shall be given the opportunity to file a request for reconsideration within the ten (10) days from the date the Coordinator's division is sent to the Complainant. The request for reconsideration shall be filed with the Coordinator. The Coordinator shall consider any additional information provided in the request for reconsideration and make a decision on the request for reconsideration within 10 (ten) days after the request for reconsideration was filed.

Section 6: Confidentiality of Student Records (FERPA)

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) gives parents and students over 18 years of age rights of access and confidentiality with respect to education records. Employees are expected to provide access rights and maintain the confidentiality of education records in accordance with FERPA and Board policy. Further information about FERPA and the District's policies under FERPA are found in Board policy and in the student handbook.

Section 7: Disclosure of Student Information to Military Recruiters and Colleges

The No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 requires the District to provide military recruiters and institutions of higher education access to secondary school students' names, addresses, and telephone listings. Parents and secondary students have the right to request that the school not provide this information (i.e., not provide the student's name, address, and telephone listing) to military recruiters or institutions of higher education, without their prior written consent. Employees are expected to follow these requirements.

Section 8: Disclosure of Staff Qualifications

The No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 gives parents/guardians the right to get information about the professional qualifications of their child's classroom teachers. The District designates the following information as "directory information" and will give parents/guardians such information upon request:

- Whether the teacher has met State qualifications and licensing criteria for the grade levels and subject areas in which the teacher provides instruction.
- Whether the teacher is teaching under an emergency or provisional teaching certificate.
- The baccalaureate degree major of the teacher, along with information about other graduate certification or degrees held by the teacher, and the field of discipline of the certification or degree.
- Whether the parent/guardian's child has been assigned, or has been taught for four or more consecutive weeks, by a teacher who does not meet the requirements of the NCLB.

Section 9: Student Privacy Protection

The No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 requires the District to protect the privacy of students. Further information about student privacy and the District's policies with regard to student privacy are found in Board policy and in the student handbook. In general, employees are expected to comply with these provisions of the NCLB and related Board policy, as follows:

- Student surveys created by and administered by either the United States Department of Education or a third party (a group or person other than the District)—give parent/guardian the opportunity to inspect the survey upon request before the survey is administered or distributed to the students;
- Student surveys which involve "sensitive" matters—make suitable arrangements to protect student privacy (that is, do not include the name or other identifying information about a particular student) and give parents the opportunity, in advance, to "opt-out" their child from the survey. Sensitive matters include:
 - Political affiliations or beliefs of the student or the student's parent;
 - Mental or psychological problems of the student or the student's parent;
 - Sex behavior or attitudes;
 - Illegal, anti-social, self-incriminating or demeaning behavior;
 - Critical appraisals of other individuals with whom the student has close family relationships;
 - Legally recognized privileged or analogous relationships, such as those of lawyers, physicians, and ministers;
 - Religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the students or the student's parent;
 - Income (other than that required by law to determine eligibility for participation in a program or for receiving financial assistance under such program)
- Instructional materials—permit parents upon reasonable request to inspect any instructional material used as part of the educational curriculum for their child. The term "instructional materials" does not include academic tests or academic assessments for purposes of this parent inspection requirement. If you receive such a request, direct the parent to contact your building principal and also inform the building principal yourself about the request to get instructions.

- Collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information—the District policy is to not gather such information for such purposes.

Section 10: Parental Involvement

General - Parental/Community Involvement in Schools

The term “parental involvement” means the participation of parents in regular, two-way, and meaningful communication involving student academic learning and other school activities, including ensuring that parents

- Play an integral role in assisting their child’s learning;
- Are encouraged to be actively involved in their child’s education at school;
- Are full partners in their child’s education and are included, as appropriate, in decision making and on advisory committees to assist in the education of their child

The District intends to meet this expectation through the following activities:

- Involving parents in the joint development of plans and the processes of school review and school improvement.
- Providing coordination, technical assistance, and other support necessary in implementing effective parent involvement activities to improve student academic achievement and school performance.
- Building the schools’ and parents’ capacity for strong parental involvement.
- Coordinating and integrating parental involvement with other programs.
- Conducting, with the involvement of parents, an annual evaluation of the content and effectiveness of the parental involvement policy in improving the academic quality of the schools.

Title I Parental Involvement

The District has a separate policy established pursuant to the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 relating to parental involvement applicable to parents of children enrolled in Title I programs. To develop and encourage parent involvement the following activities will be supported:

- Convene an annual meeting, at a convenient time, to which all parents of participating children shall be invited and encouraged to attend, to inform parents of their school’s participation under the Title I program and to explain the requirements of the Title I program.
- Offer a flexible number of meetings, such as meetings in the morning or evening.
- Involve parents, in an organized, ongoing, and timely way, in the planning, review, and improvement of Title I programs.
- Provide parents of participating children
 - Timely information about programs under Title I,
 - A description and explanation of the curriculum in use at the school, the forms of academic assessment used to measure student progress, and the proficiency levels students are expected to meet; and
 - If requested by parents, opportunities for regular meetings to formulate suggestions and to participate, as appropriate, in decisions relating to the education of their children, and respond to any such suggestions as soon as practicably possible.

Section 11: Homeless Students

The No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 requires that homeless students not be stigmatized or segregated on the basis of their status as homeless. Homeless children generally include children who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence. The School Nurse serves as the District’s designated Homeless Coordinator and should be contacted for questions relating to a homeless student.

Section 12: Breakfast and Lunch Programs

The District participates in the National School Lunch Program. Employees are expected to keep information about the participation of students in the program confidential.

Section 13: Confidentiality of Protected Health Information

It is the policy of the District to develop and implement all necessary practices, policies, and procedures to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) where and to the extent applicable and to maintain the privacy of protected health information (PHI), as that term is defined by HIPAA, that it receives, obtains, or transmits for employees and students. The District designates the Superintendent as its HIPAA privacy officer. Student and employee records containing PHI shall be accessible only to those who require such information to carry out their duties.

Health Information Privacy Practices

This Notice of Health Information Privacy Practices explains how the Cozad Community Schools will use and/or disclose your Protected Health Information (PHI) in compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

The Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) provides as one of its provisions that group health care plans sponsored by employers and all health care providers, including physicians, hospitals, labs, pharmacies, etc., must protect the confidentiality of what the law terms “protected health information” (PHI).

Protected Health Information (PHI) is information communicated by a covered entity orally, on paper, or by electronic means that individually identifies and relates to an individual employee’s, dependent’s, or retiree’s past, present, or future medical condition, provision of medical care, enrollment, premium, physical or mental health status, or treatment and personal demographic information.

Covered entities must safeguard the PHI of individuals and may not release such information to any individual or agency, including the individual’s spouse or other family members, without the written authority of the individual. The provisions of this act become effective on April 14, 2003.

The Cozad Community Schools provides our employees with health insurance through the Educators Health Alliance (EHA), underwritten by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Nebraska. Because EHA is a fully insured program, EHA will not seek or maintain any PHI. The only information EHA will receive from Blue Cross Blue Shield of Nebraska will be summative information needed to manage the Plan, to determine appropriate levels of coverage and set premium rates.

Employers are not directly covered by the provisions of the act. However, employers are indirectly covered because it may become necessary, from time to time, for the Cozad Community Schools to obtain health information related to the employment policies of the Cozad Community Schools and to comply with state and federal law.

For the Cozad Community Schools to obtain employment related, health information about you from a third party, you must provide written authorization for the Cozad Community Schools to do so. The appropriate authorization forms are available from the Cozad Community Schools.

Cozad Community Schools needs health information under the following circumstances:

- Enrollment of employees in the BCBS health plan, vision care, dental, and other insurance plans.
- Accounting for sick leave under the Cozad Community Schools’ sick leave policy.
- Filing worker’s compensation claims for employees injured on the job.
- Seeking medical certification for eligibility for short-term or long-term disability insurance.
- Seeking certification for fitness to return to work after a medical leave of absence or a disability leave.
- Medical information necessary for the Cozad Community Schools to comply with the Americans with Disability Act.

- Certification for eligibility of leave as provided for in the Pregnancy Discrimination Act.
- Medical information necessitated by compliance with OSHA.
- On other occasions to allow the employer to be assured that the employee is medically capable of performing all of the necessary duties required by the Cozad Community Schools, including suspected drug or alcohol abuse.
- For costing out negotiation proposals affecting coverage and single or marital status.
- To comply with state and federal law.
- Other employment related matters

In order for the employee to be assured of the benefits to which he or she is entitled under the provision of state or federal law and the policies and negotiated agreement of the Cozad Community Schools, it will be necessary for the employee to comply with the request for information related to these business purposes; and failure to comply with that request, in a timely fashion as set forth in any written request, will result in forfeiture of the benefits at issue.

The Cozad Community Schools will not use any health information to discriminate against an employee or his or her spouse or dependents and will confine the use of such information to the specific use for which it is intended. Further, the Cozad Community Schools will not provide or share this information with any other individual or party, except for legitimate employment related matters and then only on a need-to-know basis or unless you provide written authorization to release of information to a third party.

All employment related health information will be maintained.

Misuse of Protected Health Information

The inappropriate access to or use of PHI is prohibited by federal law and is punishable by fines and in some instances incarceration. Any misuse of PHI by any employee of the Cozad Community Schools in violation of federal law or the Cozad Community Schools employment policies jeopardizes the financial interests of the Association and may result in job sanctions, including termination of employment.

Sick Leave Forms

In order to protect your personal health information, when reporting sick leave or medical/dental appointments, the employee should provide only the information requested on the form (i.e. doctors appointment) and should refrain from providing any specific medical symptoms unless specifically requested by the Cozad Community Schools.

Employment Forms

The Cozad Community Schools will request personal information regarding insurance coverage's, etc. upon initial employment and on those occasions when employment related health information changes, i.e. changing from single to married status.

Notification of Injury under Workman's Compensation

A staff member injured on the job shall notify the Cozad Community Schools verbally of any injury as soon as practicable but within the legal requirements of the insurance carrier. That policy and federal law authorizes the Cozad Community Schools to disclose that information to the insurance carrier as part of any claim procedure without further authorization from you. The verbal notification is for your convenience, but the Cozad Community Schools may require you to complete a written document relating the nature of the accident and injuries.

Specific Requests for PHI

Specific requests by you or by the Cozad Community Schools for your PHI, related to items set forth earlier in this policy, will be in writing and related to the purposes outlined in this policy. An employee will be provided with a copy of any form requesting PHI. The Cozad Community Schools will maintain a copy as part of the employer's employment record.

All information acquired under the provisions of this policy will be maintained by the Cozad Community Schools as part of the employee's employment record, and a reasonable effort will be made to protect its confidentiality and security.

Questions about this policy may be directed to the Cozad Community Schools.

Your Rights Provided by HIPAA

You have the following rights regarding medical information the Cozad Community Schools may obtain from you or about you:

- Right to Inspect and Copy
 - You have a right to inspect and copy medical information the Cozad Community Schools maintains in the course of your employment related activities, except any information compiled in anticipation of or for use in any civil, criminal administrative action or proceeding.
- Right to Amend
 - If you think that medical information about you is incorrect or incomplete, you may ask to amend the information. The request to amend the information must be in writing. The request must identify the specific information you wish to amend and include information setting forth the reasons you believe the information is inaccurate. The request for amendment, along with the reasons provided, will be filed with your related employment documents.
- Restrictions or Confidential Communications
 - You have a right to request restrictions and confidential communications concerning protected health information. Such restrictions or directives must be filed in writing and may not be retroactive in nature. Such restrictions may not be in conflict with necessary business practices or provisions of law.
- Right to Accounting of Disclosure
 - The Cozad Community Schools has the right to disclose your PHI information acquired in the course of your employment with its management staff, legal counsel, insurance companies, etc., on a business need basis or in order to comply with law. The Cozad Community Schools will not disclose any PHI which is part of your employment record under any other circumstances, including disclosure to other family members, unless the Cozad Community Schools receives a written request on a form signed by you identifying what information you wish disclosed and to whom. A copy of any request for disclosure will be maintained in your employment file and is subject to your inspection. The Cozad Community Schools is not required to maintain such records longer than six (6) years or to maintain any information about disclosures or disclosure requests prior to April 14, 2003.
- Right to Revocation of Disclosure
 - If you authorize disclosure of any information, either to the Cozad Community Schools and/or to another party, you may revoke that authorization in writing at any time. Revocation of disclosure must be filed with the Cozad Community Schools and will be maintained as part of your employment file. However, if the PHI is essential to secure employment benefits, revocation may result in denial of benefits.
- Complaint Alleging Violation
 - If you feel that your PHI has been used inappropriately or in violation of this policy, you may file a written complaint with the Cozad Community Schools or with the US Department of Health and Human Services.
- Change of Notice of Health Information Privacy Practices
 - The Cozad Community Schools has the right to amend this Notice at any time in the future consistent with law. Until such amendment is made, the Cozad Community Schools will abide by the terms of this Notice.

PUBLIC NOTICE REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

Cozad Community Schools in Cozad, Nebraska is seeking sealed proposals from Photographers for school picture photography for the 2019-2020 school year. The RFP can be obtained by contacting:

Ramona Priel, Business Manager
Cozad Community Schools
1910 Meridian Avenue
Cozad, NE 69130
(308) 784-2745
ramona.priel@cozadschools.net

Sealed proposals must be received by 12:00 PM (CST) on July 1, 2019. Proposals can be mailed to: Cozad Community Schools, Attn: Ramona Priel, 1910 Meridian Avenue, Cozad, NE 69130.

Cozad Community Schools

Dr. Joel Applegate, Superintendent of Schools
1910 Meridian Avenue

Cozad, Nebraska 69130-1159

Phone (308) 784-2745 Fax (308) 217-4504

joel.applegate@cozadschools.net

William Beckenhauer.....	High School Principal	(308) 784-2744
Brian Regelin.....	Middle School Principal	(308) 784-2746
Dale Henderson.....	Elementary Principal	(308) 784-3462
James Ford.....	Assistant Elementary Principal	(308) 784-3462
Jordan Cudney.....	Activities Director	(308) 784-2744
Jill Beckenhauer.....	Special Education Director	(308) 784-3381

Board of Education

Michele Starman.....	President
Joel Carlson.....	Vice-President
Ann Burkholder.....	Secretary
Judy Eggleston.....	Member
Kiley Goff.....	Member
John Peden.....	Member

AdvancED Accredited

June 17, 2019

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP) Photography 2019-2020

Cozad Community Schools will receive proposals for the following:

- Photography services for the Cozad Community Schools District

Attached is information relating to specifications of services, data to be included in the proposal, and evaluation criteria.

Sealed proposals will be accepted until 12:00 p.m., July 1, 2019 at the Cozad Community Schools District Office in Cozad, NE. Delivered or mailed proposals should be sent to:

Cozad Community Schools
Attn: Ramona Priel
1910 Meridian Avenue
Cozad, NE 69130

Those submitting sealed proposals should indicate on the outside of the envelope in the lower left-hand corner that it is a sealed proposal for "Photography 2019-2020" and the name of the firm submitting the proposal.

Further information may be obtained from Ramona Priel at 308-784-2745 or ramona.priel@cozadschools.net.

I. PROJECT GOALS AND SCOPE OF SERVICES:

- The Cozad Community Schools District is seeking services in the area of school photography. Our goal is to provide quality products to our families in a cost effective manner. The following descriptions provide insight to the services requested:
 - Student photographs – photographer will photograph students at designated times during the school year.
 - Provide examples and cost of different student packages.
 - At least one package must include the option to purchase an electronic copy of the photos.
 - Provide examples of backgrounds.
 - Provide cost for touch-ups.
 - The following must be provided to the district:
 - An electronic copy of the photos.
 - A student badge (similar to the size and material of a credit card) which includes school name, student photo, student name, school image (i.e. mascot), and barcode.
 - Composite photo for each elementary classroom.
 - Staff photos – photographer will photograph all employees at designated times during the school year.
 - Provide an example and cost of different staff packages.
 - Provide examples of backgrounds.
 - Provide a cost for touch-ups.
 - The following must be provided to the district:
 - An electronic copy of the photos.
 - A staff badge (similar to the size and material of a credit card) which includes school name, staff photo, staff name, school image (i.e. mascot), and barcode.
 - Printed copy of staff photo in the following sizes:
 - One color photo sized 5” x 4”
 - Two color photos sized 2.5” x 3.5”
 - Sports team photographs – photographer will photograph all sports teams at designated times at the beginning of each sports season.
 - Provide an example and cost of a photo with the team and each individual player or a team and individual combo.

II. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

- Cozad Community Schools reserves the right to reject any and all proposals received. **Cozad Community Schools may choose to use different companies for different services (One company may or may not be awarded all services requested).** Only sealed responses will be accepted. Faxed or electronically transmitted responses will not be accepted.
- Only proposals received at the location described and in the time frame given will receive consideration.
- The fees quoted in your proposal will be the maximum paid per hour and in total, unless both parties agree upon an amendment to the proposal.

III. DATA TO BE INCLUDED IN PROPOSAL

- In order to simplify the review process and to obtain the maximum degree of comparability, the proposal should include the following items and be organized in the manner specified below:
 - Table of Contents
 - Include a table of contents, which identifies the material by section and page number.
 - Description of Company
 - A general overview of the company.
 - Description of Services
 - Please describe the services provided by your company in regards to all components of school photography. The information may include samples of school or team photographs and packages.
 - Cost
 - A cost breakdown of each service and package available for purchase by Cozad Community Schools families.

IV. EVALUATION CRITERIA

- The proposal will be evaluated based upon the following three areas. Therefore, it is important that your proposal be responsive to the data requested.
 - Cost
 - The competitive costs of services.
 - Incentives
 - The types of incentives provided to the school district during the course of the school year.
 - Comparability
 - The district acknowledges that different vendors may have their own proprietary products. However, the vendor should explain how their product compares to the requested specifications listed.

School Photographer

	Cost	Comparability	Incentive	Total
Katie Arndt – Cozad	4	3	4	11
DeAnn's – Lexington	2	3	3	8
H2O Photographpy – Arapahoe	3	3	3	9
LifeTouch	2	3	3	8

Administration recommends Katie Arndt Photography for school photographer